

Chapter II

CONSTITUTIONS



| | |
|---|-----|
| Michigan's Constitutions | 25 |
| Constitutional Conventions | 27 |
| The Constitution of the State of Michigan of 1963 | 37 |
| Proposed Amendments to the Michigan Constitution of 1963 | 98 |
| The Constitution of the United States of America | 105 |



MICHIGAN'S CONSTITUTIONS

Introduction

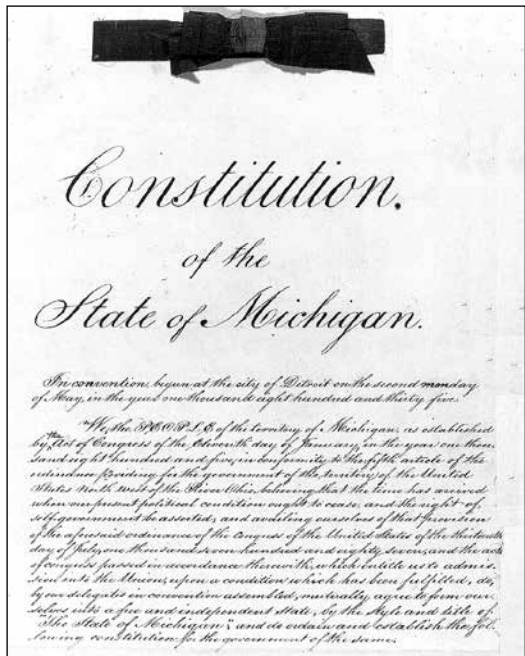
The people of Michigan have adopted four constitutions, those of 1835, 1850, 1908, and 1963. Each document was the product of a convention composed of delegates elected to draft a proposed constitution for submission to the voters.

The 1835 Constitution

During the period 1824 to 1835, the legislative power of the Territory of Michigan was vested in a unicameral territorial council; it was by an act of this council, approved January 26, 1835, that the first constitutional convention was called. Ninety-one delegates convened on the second Monday of May 1835 at the Territorial Capitol in Detroit to draft a constitution, a key step in the process for achieving **statehood** established by the Ordinance of 1787. Convention sessions lasted until June 24, when the various provisions were adopted by the delegates. The question of adopting the constitution was submitted to the people at an election held on the first Monday in October 1835. The electorate voted to adopt the new constitution by a 5-1 margin, 15 months before Michigan was admitted to the Union.

Several characteristics of this first constitution are notable. It included a **bill of rights**, though voting privileges were restricted to white males over the age of 21 years, and it divided the powers of government into three distinct departments: legislative, executive, and judicial. The governor, lieutenant governor, and legislators were to be elected, while the attorney general, secretary of state, auditor general, and supreme court judges were to be appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. To promote settlement and commerce, it authorized the government to encourage a program of **internal improvements** in relation to roads, canals, and navigable waters. Perhaps most significant, however, was the education article, which provided for a superintendent of public instruction and established a perpetual fund, consisting of federal land grants, for the support of schools.

Although the 1835 document is generally regarded as Michigan's best constitution, it proved unsatisfactory. Financial difficulties associated with the state's new internal improvements program and changing political attitudes favoring **elected rather than appointed officials** soon led to a demand for constitutional revision.



The Constitution of Michigan of 1835.

The 1850 Constitution

On June 3, 1850, a constitutional convention met at Lansing and completed its revision on August 15 of that year. The proposed Constitution of 1850 was presented to the voters at the election of November 5, 1850, and was adopted by a vote of 36,169 to 9,433. More than twice as long as its predecessor, the 1850 document restricted the legislative power regarding state fiscal matters, including involvement in internal improvements. It circumscribed the gubernatorial appointment power by making elective the offices of secretary of state, attorney general, auditor general, and judge of the supreme court, as well as various local offices. It directed the legislature to establish an agricultural school, and added articles on county and township government, finance and taxation, and corporations. The 1850 constitution also provided that the question of a general revision of the constitution be submitted to the electors in 1866 and every sixteenth year thereafter.

Convention of 1867

At the general election in 1866, voters approved the calling of a constitutional convention, and, on the first Monday in April 1867, the people elected 100 delegates. The delegation met in Lansing on the third Wednesday in May 1867 and adjourned on August 22. Their proposed revision was rejected by the people at the election of April 1868, by a vote of 71,733 for and 110,582 against. It is believed the principal barriers to voter approval were the proposed salary increases for state officers and circuit judges and the establishment of equal suffrage for white and black. The latter feature was subsequently adopted as an amendment both to the Federal and Michigan constitutions.

Constitutional Commission of 1873

By a joint resolution approved April 24, 1873, the legislature provided for the appointment by the governor of a commission to report to the legislature at its next session “such amendments, or such revision to the Constitution, as in their judgment may be necessary for the best interests of the State and the people.” The commission convened in the senate chamber at Lansing, on Wednesday, August 27, 1873, and remained in session until October 16; on December 1, 1873, it submitted its formal report for a revised constitution to the governor. In the spring of 1874, the revised constitution was submitted by the legislature to the voters and rejected by a vote of 39,285 for and 124,034 against.

The 1908 Constitution

It was not until October 22, 1907, that a new constitutional convention assembled at Lansing. Ninety-six delegates met at the Capitol until they completed a revision of the constitution on March 3, 1908. The Constitution of 1908, much like its predecessor in tone, length, and extent of detail, was adopted on November 3, 1908, by a vote of 244,705 to 130,783.

The 1963 Constitution

Four attempts were made to call a constitutional convention to revise the Constitution of 1908 before April 3, 1961. A primary election for the purpose of electing delegates was held on July 25, 1961, and, on September 12, 1961, 144 delegates were elected. The delegates met at Convention Hall in the Civic Center, Lansing, on October 3, 1961, and adopted the proposed constitution on August 1, 1962. This constitution was submitted at the election of April 1, 1963, and adopted. A recount established the vote as 810,860 to 803,436.

In 1978, 1994, and 2010, the voters of Michigan rejected opportunities to approve a convention for revision of the Constitution of 1963.

Since it became effective on January 1, 1964, the 1963 document has been amended 36 times.

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS

CONVENTION OF 1835

Convened at Detroit, May 11, and adjourned June 24, 1835

OFFICERS

JOHN BIDDLE, *President*
CHARLES W. WHIPPLE, *Secretary*
MARSHAL J. BACON, *Secretary*
OLMSTEAD HOUGH, *Sergeant-at-Arms*

| Delegate | District | County | Delegate | District | County |
|---|----------|------------|--|----------|-----------------------|
| Adam, John J. | 3 | Lenawee | Manning, Randolph. | 5 | Oakland |
| Axford, J. S. | 6 | Macomb | McClelland, Robert | 2 | Monroe |
| Axford, Samuel | 6 | Macomb | McDonell, John. | 1 | Wayne |
| Barry, John S. | 13 | St. Joseph | Miller, Lewis T. | 9 | { Hillsdale Branch |
| Biddle, John | 1 | Wayne | Moore, William | 4 | Washtenaw |
| Beaufait, Louis. | 1 | Wayne | Morris, Benjamin B. | 5 | Oakland |
| Boughton, Seleck C. | 3 | Lenawee | Mundy, Edward | 4 | Washtenaw |
| Brewer, John | 4 | Washtenaw | Newberry, Seneca | 5 | Oakland |
| Briggs, Russell | 4 | Washtenaw | Newton, James | 12 | Cass |
| Brower, Richard. | 4 | Washtenaw | Noble, Nathaniel. | 4 | Washtenaw |
| Brown, Ammon. | 1 | Wayne | Norvell, John | 1 | Wayne |
| Calkin, Ephraim. | 6 | Macomb | O'Dell, James | 12 | Cass |
| Case, Emanuel. | 4 | Washtenaw | Otis, Asa H. | 1 | Wayne |
| Chapman, Bela | 16 | Chippewa | Patrick, William. | 5 | Oakland |
| Chase, Jonathan. | 5 | Oakland | Patterson, Joseph H. | 3 | Lenawee |
| Clark, Eliphalet | 2 | Monroe | Porter, Henry | 6 | Macomb |
| Clark, John | 7 | St. Clair | Porter, Solomon | 6 | Macomb |
| Colbath, Lemuel | 2 | Monroe | Purdy, Robert | 4 | Washtenaw |
| Collins, Alpheus. | 4 | Washtenaw | Raynale, Ebenezer. | 5 | Oakland |
| Comstock, Darius | 3 | Lenawee | Rexford, Roswell B. ¹ | 8 | Jackson |
| Convis, Ezra | 10 | Calhoun | Riggs, Jeremiah. | 5 | Oakland |
| Cook, Elijah F. | 5 | Oakland | Shattuck, Gilbert. | 4 | Washtenaw |
| Crary, Isaac E. | 10 | Calhoun | Shellhouse, Martin G. | 13 | St. Joseph |
| Crossman, Rufus | 4 | Washtenaw | Stevens, Amos | 1 | Wayne |
| Curtis, Thomas | 5 | Oakland | Stubbs, Michael P. | 4 | Washtenaw |
| Davis, J. D. | 1 | Wayne | Sutphen, Josephus V. D. | 2 | Monroe |
| Davis, Roosevelt ¹ | 8 | Jackson | Tallman, Theophilus E. | 1 | Wayne |
| Davison, Norman. | 5 | Oakland | Taylor, Joshua B. | 5 | Oakland |
| Dousman, Michael. | 15 | Mackinac | Ten Eyck, Conrad | 1 | Wayne |
| Ellenwood, John | 5 | Oakland | Tiffany, Alexander R. ² | 3 | Lenawee |
| Ellis, Edward D. | 2 | Monroe | Tucker, Jacob | 6 | Macomb |
| Ferrington, George W. | 1 | Wayne | VanEvery, Peter. | 1 | Wayne |
| Ferry, Peter P. | 2 | Monroe | Voorheis, Isaac I. | 5 | Oakland |
| Gidley, Townsend E. | 8 | Jackson | Wadhams, Ralph. | 7 | St. Clair |
| Godard, Abel. | 4 | Washtenaw | Welch, William H. | 11 | Kalamazoo |
| Godfroy, James F. | 2 | Monroe | Wells, Hezekiah G. | 11 | Kalamazoo |
| Herrington, Caleb | 1 | Wayne | White, Alpheus | 1 | Wayne |
| Howe, Orrin | 4 | Washtenaw | White, David | 2 | Monroe |
| Howell, Joseph | 3 | Lenawee | White, Orrin | 4 | Washtenaw |
| Hutchins, Allen | 3 | Lenawee | White, Samuel. | 5 | Oakland |
| Ingersoll, Samuel. | 2 | Monroe | Whitney, John ² | 3 | Lenawee |
| Irwin, Charles F. | 1 | Wayne | Wilkins, Ross | 3 | Lenawee |
| Jenkins, Baldwin | 12 | Cass | Willard, Titus B. | 14 | Berrien |
| Lacy, Elijah | 14 | Berrien | Williams, John R. | 1 | Wayne |
| Loomis, Hubbell | 13 | St. Joseph | Woodbridge, William. | 1 | Wayne |
| Lyon, Lucius | 11 | Kalamazoo | | | |

NOTE: It was this convention that formed Michigan's first constitution.

Relying on provisions of the Ordinance of 1787 and the Act of January 11, 1805, 2 Stat. 309, creating the Territory of Michigan, the Legislative Council of the Territory of Michigan enacted legislation providing for the election of delegates to a convention to form a constitution and state government. The act, passed January 26, 1835, defined the time and manner of the election, the number of delegates from each district, and the time and place of the convention. As the Northwest Ordinance had provided that "whenever any of the said states shall have sixty thousand free inhabitants therein... [it] shall be at liberty to form a permanent Constitution and State government," the act also declared Michigan's population to be 87,273, the result of a census the council had authorized September 6, 1834.

Delegates to this convention were elected April 4, 1835, and convened in Detroit, then the capital of the territory, on May 11, 1835. The delegates adopted the constitution on June 24, 1835, for submission to a vote of the people. On October 5 and 6 of that year, the people approved the constitution by a vote of 6,299 to 1,359. This vote total, which was printed in the Journal of the Senate (November 3, 1836), did not include vote totals from Kalamazoo County. That vote, 453 in favor and 15 against, appears in the Record of Elections 1835-1845, Office of the Secretary of State.

¹ The vote for Davis and Rexford was a tie. The convention passed a resolution sending the matter back to the district for a special election, which was held on May 25, 1835. Both delegates were permitted to hold seats with the privilege of debating but not voting issues until the election returns were received. Rexford won the election and was seated by the convention on June 3, 1835.

² A credentials check led to the seating of Tiffany on May 16, 1835. Whitney served until that date.

CONVENTION OF 1850

Convened at Lansing, June 3, and adjourned August 15, 1850

OFFICERS

DANIEL GOODWIN, *President*
 JOHN SWEGLES JR., *Secretary*
 HORACE S. ROBERTS, *Assistant Secretary*
 CHARLES HASCALL, *Assistant Secretary*
 DAVID HUBBARD JR., *Sergeant-at-Arms*

| Delegate | County | Delegate | County |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Adam, Wales | Branch | Hascall, Volney | Kalamazoo |
| Adams, Peter R. | Lenawee | Hathaway, Hiram | Macomb |
| Alvord, Henry J. | Wayne | Hixon, Daniel | Washtenaw |
| Anderson, Robert H. | Jackson | Kingsley, James | Washtenaw |
| Arzeno, Alexander M. | Monroe | Kinne, Daniel. | Hillsdale |
| Axford, William T. | Oakland | Leach, DeWitt C. | Genesee |
| Backus, Henry | Wayne | Lee, Daniel S. | Livingston |
| Bagg, Joseph H. | Wayne | Lovell, Cyrus | Ionia |
| Barnard, Ely | Livingston | Marvin, Henry B. | Monroe |
| Bartow, Henry | Ionia | Mason, Lorenzo | St. Clair |
| Bartow, John | Genesee | McClelland, Robert. | Monroe |
| Beardsley, Charles E. | Eaton | McLeod, William Norman | Mackinac |
| Beeson, Jacob. | Berrien | Moore, Edward S. | St. Joseph |
| Britain, Calvin. | Berrien | Morrison, William V. | Calhoun |
| Brown, Alvarado. | Branch | Mosher, John | Hillsdale |
| Brown, Ammon | Wayne | Mowry, Zebina M. | Oakland |
| Brown, Asahel | Branch | Newberry, Seneca | Oakland |
| Burns, John D. | Eaton | O'Brien, Morgan | Washtenaw |
| Bush, Charles P. | Ingham | Orr, Joseph W. T. | Barry |
| Butterfield, John L. | Jackson | Pierce, John D. | Calhoun |
| Carr, William S. | Washtenaw | Pierce, Nathan | Calhoun |
| Chandler, Charles | Lenawee | Prevost, F. J. | Shiawassee |
| Chapel, Charles W. | Macomb | Raynale, Ebenezer | Oakland |
| Choate, Emerson | Monroe | Redfield, George | Cass |
| Church, Thomas B. | { Kent | Roberts, Elijah J. | Chippewa |
| | { Ottawa | Robertson, Andrew S. | Macomb |
| Clark, John | St. Clair | Robinson, Elisha S. | Jackson |
| Clark, Samuel | Kalamazoo | Robinson, Mitchel | Cass |
| Comstock, Addison J. | Lenawee | Robinson, Rix | { Kent |
| Connor, William | St. Joseph | | { Ottawa |
| Cook, John P. | Hillsdale | Skinner, Elias M. | Washtenaw |
| Cornell, Jerry G. | Jackson | Soule, Milo | Calhoun |
| Crary, Isaac E. | Calhoun | Storey, Wilbur F. | Jackson |
| Crouse, Robert | Livingston | Sturgis, David | Clinton |
| Danforth, Ephraim B. | Ingham | Sullivan, James. | Cass |
| Daniels, Ebenezer. | Lenawee | Sutherland, Jabez G. | Saginaw |
| Desnoyer, Peter | Wayne | Tiffany, Alexander R. | Lenawee |
| Dimond, Reuben B. | St. Clair | Town, Oka | Allegan |
| Eastman, Timothy | { Kent | Van Valkenburgh, Jacob | Oakland |
| | { Ottawa | Waite, Benjamin W. | Washtenaw |
| Eaton, Ebenezer C. | Wayne | Walker, Dewitt C. | Macomb |
| Edmunds, James M. | Washtenaw | Warden, Robert, Jr. | Livingston |
| Fralick, Henry. | Wayne | Webster, James. | Oakland |
| Gale, Elbridge. | Genesee | Wells, Hezekiah G. | Kalamazoo |
| Gardiner, Earle P. | Washtenaw | Whipple, Charles W. | Berrien |
| Gibson, John | Wayne | White, Jonathan R. | Lapeer |
| Goodwin, Daniel | Wayne | Whittemore, Gideon O. | Oakland |
| Graham, Jonathan B. | Hillsdale | Willard, Isaac W. | Van Buren |
| Green, Nelson | Lenawee | Williams, Joseph R. | St. Joseph |
| Hanscom, Alfred H. | Oakland | Witherell, Benjamin F. H. | Wayne |
| Hart, Noah H. | Lapeer | Woodman, Elias S. | Oakland |
| Harvey, George C. | Lenawee | | |

NOTE: This convention occurred as a result of Joint Resolution No. 21, approved by the legislature on March 12, 1849, asking electors to approve a constitutional convention to revise the Constitution of 1835.

One hundred delegates, elected May 6, 1850, in accordance with Act 78 of 1850, convened in Lansing on June 3 and adjourned August 15, 1850, after adopting a revised constitution. The proposed revision was submitted to, and adopted by, the people at the general election held November 5, 1850, by a vote of 36,169 to 9,433.

CONVENTION OF 1867

Convened at Lansing, May 15, and adjourned August 22, 1867

OFFICERS

CHARLES M. CROSWELL, *President*
 THOMAS H. GLENN, *Secretary*
 G. X. M. COLLIER, *Assistant Secretary*
 T. P. MILES, *Assistant Secretary*
 D. B. PURINTON, *Sergeant-at-Arms*
 SEYMOUR FOSTER, *Postmaster*

| Delegate | County | Delegate | County |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| Aldrich, Levi | Cass | Longyear, John W. | Ingham |
| Alexander, Lorenzo P. | Berrien | Lothrop, G. V. N. | Wayne |
| Andrus, William W. | Macomb | Lovell, Henry R. | Genesee |
| Barber, Julius S. | Branch | Luce, Cyrus G. | Branch |
| Bills, Perley | Lenawee | McClelland, Robert. | Wayne |
| Birney, James | Bay | McConnell, Willard M. | Oakland |
| Blackman, Samuel H. | Van Buren | McKernan, John Q. | Houghton |
| Bradley, Milton. | Kalamazoo | Miles, Marcus H. | St. Clair |
| Brown, Asahel | Branch | Miller, Hiram L. | Saginaw |
| Burtch, Milton P. | Eaton | Morton, Edward G. | Monroe |
| Burtenshaw, James | Ontonagon | Murray, Lyman. | Kent |
| Case, George F. | Montcalm | Musgrave, Joseph. | Eaton |
| Chapin, DeWitt C. | Gratiot | Mussey, Dexter | Macomb |
| Chapman, Bela | MacKinnac | Ninde, Thomas | Washtenaw |
| Conger, Omar D. | St. Clair | Norris, Lyman D. | Washtenaw |
| Coolidge, Henry H. | Berrien | Parsons, S. Titus. | Shiawassee |
| Corbin, William. | Monroe | Pratt, Daniel L. | Hillsdale |
| Crocker, Thomas M. | Macomb | Pringle, Eugene | Jackson |
| Croswell, Charles M. | Lenawee | Purcell, William | Wayne |
| Daniells, Nathaniel L. | Clinton | Rafter, William A. | Monroe |
| Desnoyer, Peter | Wayne | Richmond, Charles H. | Washtenaw |
| Divine, John | Sanilac | Root, Simeon P. | Hillsdale |
| Duncan, Delamore | Kalamazoo | Sawyer, Jacob C. | Lenawee |
| Duncombe, Charles | Van Buren | Shearer, Jonathan. | Wayne |
| Elliott, Adam. | Barry | Sheldon, Horace J. | Lenawee |
| Estee, Perry H. | Midland | Smith, Thaddeus G. | Genesee |
| Farmer, William S. | Berrien | Smith, William A. | Wayne |
| Ferris, Jacob | Kent | Stockwell, Martin P. | Lenawee |
| Giddings, Marsh | Kalamazoo | Stoughton, William L. | St. Joseph |
| Goodwin, Daniel | Wayne | Sutherland, Jabez G. | Saginaw |
| Goodwin, William F. | Jackson | Thompson, Lewis J. | Hillsdale |
| Gulick, Robert F. | Keweenaw | Turner, Josiah | Shiawassee |
| Haire, John. | Ottawa | Tyler, Comfort | St. Joseph |
| Harris, Edward P. | Oakland | Utley, William S. | Newaygo |
| Hazen, Ezra | St. Clair | Van Riper, Jacob J. | Cass |
| Henderson, Eden F. | Calhoun | Van Valkenburgh, Jacob | Oakland |
| Henkel, Peter | Wayne | Walker, Alvah H. | Clinton |
| Hixon, Daniel | Washtenaw | Warner, P. Dean. | Oakland |
| Holmes, Charles D. | Calhoun | Warner, William E. | Wayne |
| Holt, Henry H. | Muskegon | Watkins, Freeman C. | Jackson |
| Howard, Sumner. | Genesee | Watkins, Milton C. | Kent |
| Huston, Benjamin W., Jr. | Tuscola | White, William E. | Allegan |
| Hull, Levi T. | St. Joseph | Willard, George | Calhoun |
| Ingalls, Eleazer S. | Menominee | Williams, William B. | Allegan |
| Jennison, Hiram | Ottawa | Winans, Edwin B. | Livingston |
| Jermain, George W. | Ionia | Winsor, Richard | Huron |
| Kenney, Myron C. | Lapeer | Withey, Solomon L. | Kent |
| Lamb, John M. | Lapeer | Woodhouse, Lemuel. | Ingham |
| Lawrence, Benjamin W. | Livingston | Wright, Harvey. | Barry |
| Leach, DeWitt C. | Grand Traverse | Yeomans, Sanford A. | Ionia |

NOTE: The 100 delegates elected on April 1, 1867, under the provisions of Act 41 of 1867, convened in Lansing on May 15 and adopted a revised constitution on August 21, 1867. The people rejected the proposed revision at the April 6, 1868, election by a vote of 71,733 for and 110,582 against.

CONSTITUTIONAL COMMISSION OF 1873

Convened at Lansing, August 27, and adjourned October 16, 1873

OFFICERS

SULLIVAN M. CUTCHEON, *Chairman*

HENRY S. CLUBB, *Clerk*

STEPHEN B. MCCrackEN, *Assistant Clerk*

WILLIAM BURNHAM, *Doorkeeper*

| Delegate | Congressional District | County |
|---|------------------------|------------|
| Crane, Isaac M. | 3 | Eaton |
| Crouse, Ira D. | 6 | Livingston |
| Cutcheon, Sullivan M. | 2 | Washtenaw |
| Devereaux, James R. | 9 | Houghton |
| Divine, John | 7 | Sanilac |
| Ferry, William M. ¹ | 5 | Ottawa |
| Giddings, Edwin W. ² | 7 | Macomb |
| Hatch, Herschel H. | 8 | Bay |
| Jerome, David H. | 8 | Saginaw |
| Mason, Lyman G. ³ | 5 | Muskegon |
| Meddaugh, Elijah W. | 1 | Wayne |
| Moffatt, Seth C. | 9 | Leelanau |
| Pond, Ashley. | 1 | Wayne |
| Riley, Henry H. | 4 | St. Joseph |
| Upson, Charles | 3 | Branch |
| Wells, Hezekiah G. | 4 | Kalamazoo |
| Willits, Edwin | 2 | Monroe |
| Withey, Solomon L. | 5 | Kent |
| Woodward, Lysander. | 6 | Oakland |

NOTE: Arguing that the 1850 constitution “is defective in many respects, and needs to be amended to conform to the growth and development of the State,” the legislature approved Joint Resolution No. 19, on April 24, 1873, providing for the governor to appoint a commission to report “such amendments and revision of the constitution... [as] may be necessary for the best interests of the State and the people.”

Under the terms of the resolution, the governor appointed an 18-member commission, 2 members from each of the state's 9 congressional districts, to consider amending or revising the Constitution of 1850. The commission convened at Lansing on August 27, 1873, adjourned on October 16 after completing its work, and reported to the governor on December 1 that the “work of the commission... has been equivalent to a revision, although it is technically recognized in the official records of the commission as the amended constitution...”

Calling a special session of the legislature in 1874, the governor submitted the commission's report and suggested amendments to the legislature as required by Joint Resolution No. 19. After studying the most advisable method of submitting the proposed amendments to the constitution to a vote, the legislature further amended the commission's proposals. On March 26, 1874, it approved Joint Resolution No. 4, proposing amendments to the Constitution of 1850.

At the election of November 3, 1874, the people rejected the proposed constitution by a vote of 39,285 for to 124,034 against.

¹ Appointed October 2, 1873.

² Granted an indefinite leave of absence September 23, 1873; resigned October 8, 1873.

³ Granted an indefinite leave of absence September 10, 1873.

CONVENTION OF 1907-1908

Convened at Lansing, October 22, 1907, and adjourned March 3, 1908

OFFICERS

JOHN J. CARTON, FLINT, *President*
 CHARLES H. WATSON, CRYSTAL FALLS, *President Pro Tem*
 PAUL H. KING, LANSING, *Secretary*
 ANDREW J. SCOTT, SAGINAW, *Sergeant-at-Arms*

| Delegate | Senatorial District | Post Office |
|---|---------------------|----------------|
| Acker, William H. | 12 | Richmond |
| Adams, Edgar J. | 16 | Grand Rapids |
| Atwood, Theron W. | 21 | Caro |
| Babcock, Robert S. | 26 | Manistee |
| Baird, John | 22 | Zilwaukee |
| Baldwin, Clarke E. | 5 | Adrian |
| Baldwin, Frederick J. | 18 | Coral |
| Barbour, Levi L. | 2 | Detroit |
| Barnaby, Horace T., Jr. | 17 | Grand Rapids |
| Barnett, James F. | 16 | Grand Rapids |
| Bishop, Roswell P. ¹ | 26 | Ludington |
| Black, Charles M. | 23 | Muskegon |
| Boynton, Nathan S. | 11 | Port Huron |
| Broomfield, Archibald | 25 | Big Rapids |
| Brown, Jefferson G. | 11 | Avoca |
| Brown, Thomas H. | 1 | Highland Park |
| Brown, William E. | 21 | Lapeer |
| Burt, Wellington R. | 22 | Saginaw |
| Burton, Clarence M. | 2 | Detroit |
| Calverly, William D. | 32 | Houghton |
| Campbell, Gordon R. | 32 | Calumet |
| Campbell, Henry M. | 1 | Detroit |
| Carton, John J. | 13 | Flint |
| Cavanaugh, Martin J. | 10 | Ann Arbor |
| Chandler, Merritt | 29 | Onaway |
| Cook, Albert B. | 14 | Owosso |
| Coomer, George W. | 4 | Wyandotte |
| Cranor, Ozro N. ² | 26 | Ludington |
| Dawson, William. | 20 | Sandusky |
| DeLand, Charles J. | 10 | Jackson |
| Deuel, Andrew L. | 29 | Harbor Springs |
| Fairlie, John Archibald. | 10 | Ann Arbor |
| Fall, Delos | 9 | Albion |
| Flannigan, Richard C. | 31 | Norway |
| Fleischhauer, Alfred M. | 25 | Reed City |
| Foster, Eugene | 28 | Gladwin |
| Freeman, Herbert L. | 13 | Flushing |
| Fyfe, Lawrence C. | 7 | St. Joseph |
| Gore, Victor M. | 7 | Benton Harbor |
| Hall, James H. | 20 | Port Austin |
| Hally, Patrick J. M. | 3 | Detroit |
| Hawkins, Victor | 6 | Jonesville |
| Heald, Henry T. | 16 | Grand Rapids |
| Heckert, Benjamin Franklin | 8 | Paw Paw |
| Hemans, Lawton T. | 14 | Mason |
| Holmes, John W. | 19 | Alma |
| Horton, George B. | 5 | Fruit Ridge |
| Houk, Calvin E. | 32 | Ironwood |
| Ingram, Frederick F. | 3 | Detroit |
| Jones, Walter C. | 7 | Marcellus |
| Kilpatrick, William M. | 14 | Owosso |
| Knowles, Leonard F. | 27 | Boyne City |
| Lillie, Colon C. | 23 | Coopersville |
| Louisell, Medor E. | 27 | Frankfort |
| Manchester, William C. | 4 | Detroit |
| Mead, Frank D. | 30 | Escanaba |
| Merrell, Joseph | 3 | Detroit |
| Milnes, Alfred | 6 | Coldwater |
| Monfort, Frank R. | 19 | Ithaca |

CONVENTION OF 1907-1908 *(Cont.)*

| Delegate | Senatorial District | Post Office |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Moore, Andrew L. | 12 | Pontiac |
| Moore, George W. | 11 | Port Huron |
| Morgan, David T. | 31 | Republic |
| Nichols, Edwin C. | 9 | Battle Creek |
| Oberdorffer, William J. | 30 | Stephenson |
| Osmun, William E. | 23 | Montague |
| Post, Floyd L. | 24 | Midland |
| Powell, Herbert E. | 18 | Ionia |
| Pratt, Frank S. | 24 | Bay City |
| Robertson, Leslie B. | 5 | Adrian |
| Rockwell, Kleber P. | 12 | Pontiac |
| Rowe, George E. | 17 | Grand Rapids |
| Russell, Frederick J. | 26 | Hart |
| Salliotte, Ignatius J. | 4 | Ecorse |
| Sawyer, Eugene F. | 27 | Cadillac |
| Sharpe, Albert E. | 30 | Sault Ste. Marie |
| Shaw, Edwin O. | 25 | Newaygo |
| Simons, Charles C. | 2 | Detroit |
| Smith, John M. C. | 15 | Charlotte |
| Smith, Osmond H. | 28 | Harrisville |
| Snow, Ernest A. | 22 | Saginaw |
| Stewart, Hugh P. | 6 | Centreville |
| Sutherland, Justin L. | 18 | Portland |
| Taylor, Walter Ross | 9 | Kalamazoo |
| Thew, Charles N. | 8 | Allegan |
| Thomas, Charles H. | 15 | Hastings |
| Thompson, Charles D. | 20 | Bad Axe |
| Tossy, Louis E. | 1 | Detroit |
| Townsend, Willis L. | 29 | Gaylord |
| Turnbull, Edward A. | 15 | Grand Ledge |
| Van Kleeck, James. | 24 | Bay City |
| Walbridge, Henry E. | 19 | St. Johns |
| Walton, Jay C. | 13 | Howell |
| Watson, Charles H. | 31 | Crystal Falls |
| Wicksall, Guy J. | 8 | South Haven |
| Wixson, Walter S. | 21 | Caro |
| Woodruff, Henry H. | 28 | Roscommon |
| Wykes, Roger I. | 17 | Grand Rapids |

NOTE: Under the provisions of Constitution of 1850, art. XX, sec. 2, 96 delegates, 3 from each of the 32 senatorial districts established by Public Act 264 of 1895 and elected according to the provisions of Act 272 of 1907, convened in Lansing on October 22, 1907. The convention adopted the proposed revision of the constitution February 21, 1908, and adjourned March 3, 1908.

By Public Act 272 of 1907, the legislature had required the revised constitution be submitted to the people for a vote at the April 1908 election. The convention, however, due to the length of its deliberations (they did not end until February 21), voted to submit the constitution to a vote at the November general election. The secretary of state, doubting the power of the convention to fix a date other than that provided by the legislature, refused to comply with the order of the convention.

In *Carton v Secretary of State*, 151 Mich. 337; 115 N.W. 429 (1908), the Michigan Supreme Court held that in the absence of an express grant of power to the legislature and by the implications drawn from Constitution of 1850, art. XX, secs. 1 and 2, the convention did have the power to set the date for submission of the constitution to a vote. Therefore, by order of the Supreme Court, the people voted on November 3, 1908; the revised constitution was adopted by a vote of 244,705 for to 130,783 against.

¹ Resigned November 15, 1907.

² Appointed November 27, 1907, to replace Roswell P. Bishop.

CONVENTION OF 1961-1962

Convened at Lansing, October 3, 1961, and adjourned August 1, 1962

OFFICERS

STEPHEN S. NISBET, FREMONT, *President*
TOM DOWNS, DETROIT, *Vice President*
EDWARD HUTCHINSON, FENNVILLE, *Vice President*
GEORGE ROMNEY, BLOOMFIELD HILLS, *Vice President*
FRED I. CHASE, LANSING, *Secretary*

| Delegate | Politics | Post Office | District |
|--|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Allen, Glenn S., Jr. | Rep. | Kalamazoo | Kalamazoo Co., 1st Dist. |
| Andrus, Vera. | Rep. | Port Huron | St. Clair Dist. |
| Anspach, Charles L. | Rep. | Mt. Pleasant. | Isabella Dist. |
| Austin, Richard H. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 6th Dist. |
| Baginski, Martin W. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 5th Dist. |
| Balcer, Frank A., Jr. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 8th Dist. |
| Barthwell, Sidney | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 2nd Dist. |
| Batchelor, Don G. | Rep. | Grand Blanc | Genesee Co., 2nd Dist. |
| Beaman, Berry N. | Rep. | Parma | 10th Senatorial Dist. |
| Bentley, Alvin M. | Rep. | Owosso. | 15th Senatorial Dist. |
| Binkowski, Don | Dem. | Detroit. | 2nd Senatorial Dist. |
| Blandford, Robert H. | Rep. | Grand Rapids. | Kent Co., 1st Dist. |
| Bledsoe, Harold E. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 11th Dist. |
| Bonisteel, Roscoe O., Sr. | Rep. | Ann Arbor | 33rd Senatorial Dist. |
| Boothby, Lee | Rep. | Niles | 7th Senatorial Dist. |
| Bowens, Robert ¹ | Dem. | Pontiac | Oakland Co., 2nd Dist. |
| Bradley, Russell W. ² | Dem. | Menominee | 30th Senatorial Dist. |
| Brake, D. Hale | Rep. | Stanton | 25th Senatorial Dist. |
| Brown, Garry E. | Rep. | Schoolcraft. | 6th Senatorial Dist. |
| Brown, Theodore S. | Dem. | Garden City | Wayne Co., 20th Dist. |
| Buback, Peter L. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 3rd Dist. |
| Butler, Ruth G. | Rep. | Houghton | Houghton Dist. |
| Conklin, Anna M. | Rep. | Livonia | Wayne Co., 21st Dist. |
| Cudlip, William B. | Rep. | Grosse Pointe Shores. | Wayne Co., 13th Dist. |
| Cushman, Katherine Moore. | Dem. | Dearborn. | Wayne Co., 16th Dist. |
| Dade, Malcolm Gray. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 4th Dist. |
| Danhof, Robert J. | Rep. | Muskegon | 23rd Senatorial Dist. |
| Davis, Charles J. ³ | Rep. | Onondaga | Ingham Co., 2nd Dist. |
| Dehnke, Herman | Rep. | Harrisville | Alpena Dist. |
| Dell, Clarence B. | Rep. | St. Ignace | Chippewa Dist. |
| DeVries, Walter D. | Rep. | Grand Rapids. | Kent Co., 1st Dist. |
| Donnelly, Ann E. | Rep. | Highland Park | Wayne Co., 15th Dist. |
| Doty, Dean. | Rep. | Grand Ledge | Eaton Dist. |
| Doty, Donald D. | Rep. | Monroe | Monroe Co. |
| Douglas, Edward L. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 8th Dist. |
| Downs, Tom. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 4th Dist. |
| Durst, Clyde W., Jr. | Rep. | Adrian | Lenawee Co. |
| Elliott, Arthur G., Jr. | Rep. | Pleasant Ridge | Oakland Co., 5th Dist. |
| Elliott, Daisy L. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 4th Dist. |
| Erickson, Claud R. | Rep. | Lansing | Ingham Co., 1st Dist. |
| Everett, Stanley | Rep. | Battle Creek. | Calhoun Co., 2nd Dist. |
| Farnsworth, James S. | Rep. | Allegan | Allegan Co. |
| Faxon, Jack | Dem. | Detroit. | 5th Senatorial Dist. |
| Figy, Charles. | Rep. | Morenci. | 19th Senatorial Dist. |
| Finch, Francis | Rep. | Mattawan. | Van Buren Co. |
| Follo, Charles L. | Dem. | Escanaba | Delta Co. |
| Ford, William D. | Dem. | Taylor | Wayne Co., 19th Dist. |
| Gadola, Paul V., Sr. | Rep. | Flint | 13th Senatorial Dist. |
| Garvin, Wynne C. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 3rd Dist. |
| Goebel, Paul G. | Rep. | Grand Rapids. | 16th Senatorial Dist. |
| Gover, William G. | Rep. | Sheridan | Montcalm Dist. |
| Greene, William O. | Dem. | Detroit. | 3rd Senatorial Dist. |
| Gust, Rockwell T., Jr. | Rep. | Grosse Pointe Farms | 1st Senatorial Dist. |
| Habermehl, Donald M. | Rep. | Alpena | 29th Senatorial Dist. |
| Hanna, William F. | Rep. | Muskegon | Muskegon Co., 2nd Dist. |
| Hannah, John A. | Rep. | East Lansing. | 14th Senatorial Dist. |
| Hart, Adelaide J. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 10th Dist. |
| Haskill, Ervin J. | Rep. | Lapeer. | Lapeer Co. |
| Hatch, H. V. | Rep. | Marshall. | Calhoun Co., 1st Dist. |

CONVENTION OF 1961-1962 (Cont.)

| Delegate | Politics | Post Office | District |
|--|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Hatcher, Lillian | Dem. | Detroit. | 4th Senatorial Dist. |
| Heideman, Bert M. | Rep. | Hancock | 32nd Senatorial Dist. |
| Higgs, Milton E. | Rep. | Bay City | Bay Co. |
| Hodges, Robert G. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 1st Dist. |
| Hood, Morris W., Sr. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 2nd Dist. |
| Howes, Roy | Rep. | Copemish | Wexford Dist. |
| Hoxie, T. Jefferson | Rep. | St. Louis | Gratiot Co. |
| Hubbs, Lewis T. | Rep. | Gladwin | 28th Senatorial Dist. |
| Hutchinson, Edward | Rep. | Fennville | 8th Senatorial Dist. |
| Iverson, Arthur T. | Rep. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 10th Dist. |
| Jones, Howard L. ⁴ | Dem. | Webberville | Ingham Co., 2nd Dist. |
| Judd, Dorothy Leonard | Rep. | Grand Rapids. | Kent Co., 3rd Dist. |
| Karn, Dan E. | Rep. | Jackson | Jackson Co., 1st Dist. |
| Kelsey, John T. | Dem. | Warren | Macomb Co., 1st Dist. |
| King, Raymond L. ⁵ | Rep. | Pontiac | Oakland Co., 2nd Dist. |
| Kirk, Shuford | Rep. | Caro | Tuscola Co. |
| Knirk, Blaque | Rep. | Quincy | 9th Senatorial Dist. |
| Koeze, Ella D. | Rep. | Grand Rapids. | Kent Co., 2nd Dist. |
| Krolikowski, Ray. | Dem. | Hamtramck | Wayne Co., 14th Dist. |
| Kuhn, Richard D. | Rep. | Pontiac | Oakland Co., 1st Dist. |
| Lawrence, J. Don | Rep. | Ypsilanti | Washtenaw Co., 2nd Dist. |
| Leibbrand, Karl K. | Rep. | Bay City | 24th Senatorial Dist. |
| Leppien, William J. | Rep. | Saginaw. | 22nd Senatorial Dist. |
| Lesinski, Edmond | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 5th Dist. |
| Liberato, Ralph A. | Dem. | Warren | 11th Senatorial Dist. |
| Lundgren, Kent T. ⁶ | Rep. | Menominee | 30th Senatorial Dist. |
| Madar, Arthur J. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 1st Dist. |
| Mahinske, Paul R. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 7th Dist. |
| Marshall, William C. | Dem. | Taylor | 21st Senatorial Dist. |
| Martin, John B., Jr. | Rep. | Grand Rapids. | 17th Senatorial Dist. |
| McAllister, Thomas R. | Rep. | Bad Axe | Huron Co. |
| McCauley, John E. | Dem. | Wyandotte. | Wayne Co., 18th Dist. |
| McGowan, Marjorie. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 5th Dist. |
| McLogan, Edward A. | Rep. | Flint | Genesee Co., 1st Dist. |
| Millard, Frank G. | Rep. | Flint | Genesee Co., 1st Dist. |
| Mosier, Carl D. | Rep. | Dowagiac | St. Joseph Dist. |
| Murphy, Raymond M. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 11th Dist. |
| Nisbet, Stephen S. | Rep. | Fremont. | 26th Senatorial Dist. |
| Nord, Melvin | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 6th Dist. |
| Norris, Harold | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 6th Dist. |
| Ostrow, Samuel B. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 2nd Dist. |
| Page, G. Keyes | Rep. | Flint | Genesee Co., 1st Dist. |
| Pellow, William P. | Dem. | Bessemer. | 31st Senatorial Dist. |
| Perlich, Frank T. | Dem. | Bessemer. | Gogebic Dist. |
| Perras, Clifford E. | Rep. | Nadeau | Menominee Dist. |
| Plank, Raymond A. | Rep. | Ludington | Mason Dist. |
| Pollock, James K. | Rep. | Ann Arbor | Washtenaw Co., 1st Dist. |
| Powell, Stanley M. | Rep. | Ionia | Ionia Co. |
| Prettie, Kenneth G. | Rep. | Hillsdale | Hillsdale Dist. |
| Pugsley, Earl C. | Rep. | Hart. | Newaygo Dist. |
| Radka, Elmer L. | Rep. | Rogers City | Presque Isle Dist. |
| Rajkovich, Nick J. | Rep. | Traverse City | Grand Traverse Dist. |
| Richards, J. Burton | Rep. | Eau Claire | Berrien Co., 2nd Dist. |
| Richards, Leslie W. | Rep. | Negaunee | Marquette Co. |
| Romney, George. | Rep. | Bloomfield Hills. | 12th Senatorial Dist. |
| Rood, James R. | Rep. | Midland. | Midland Co. |
| Rush, Allen F. | Rep. | Lake Orion | Macomb Co., 3rd Dist. |
| Sablich, Joseph F. | Dem. | Caspian | Iron Dist. |
| Seyferth, Don F. | Rep. | Muskegon | Muskegon Co., 1st Dist. |
| Shackleton, James M. | Rep. | Saginaw. | Saginaw Co., 1st Dist. |
| Shaffer, John C. | Rep. | Gladwin | Arenac Dist. |
| Shanahan, Edward K. | Rep. | Charlevoix. | Charlevoix Dist. |
| Sharpe, Thomas G. | Rep. | Howell | Shiawassee Dist. |
| Sleder, Julius C. | Rep. | Traverse City | 27th Senatorial Dist. |
| Snyder, Joseph M. | Dem. | St. Clair Shores. | Macomb Co., 2nd Dist. |
| Spitler, H. Carl | Rep. | Petoskey | Emmet Dist. |
| Stafseth, Henrik E. | Rep. | Grand Haven. | Ottawa Co. |
| Staiger, Frank O., Jr. | Rep. | Port Huron | 34th Senatorial Dist. |
| Stamm, Anthony | Rep. | Kalamazoo | Kalamazoo Co., 2nd Dist. |

CONVENTION OF 1961-1962 *(Cont.)*

| Delegate | Politics | Post Office | District |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Sterrett, James H. | Rep. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 12th Dist. |
| Stevens, J. Harold | Rep. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 12th Dist. |
| Stopczynski, Stephen | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 7th Dist. |
| Suzore, William G. | Dem. | Lincoln Park | Wayne Co., 17th Dist. |
| Thomson, James F. | Rep. | Jackson | Jackson Co., 2nd Dist. |
| Tubbs, Robert S. | Rep. | Grand Rapids. | Kent Co., 1st Dist. |
| Turner, Herbert M. | Rep. | Saginaw. | Saginaw Co., 2nd Dist. |
| Tweedie, S. Martin, III. | Rep. | Port Huron | St. Clair Dist. |
| Upton, David F. | Rep. | St. Joseph | Berrien Co., 1st Dist. |
| VanDusen, Richard C. | Rep. | Birmingham. | Oakland Co., 4th Dist. |
| Walker, Lee. | Dem. | Madison Heights | Oakland Co., 6th Dist. |
| Wanger, Eugene G. | Rep. | Lansing | Ingham Co., 1st Dist. |
| White, Ink | Rep. | St. Johns | Eaton Dist. |
| Wilkowski, Anthony J. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 9th Dist. |
| Wood, Claude L. | Rep. | Brown City | 20th Senatorial Dist. |
| Woolfenden, Henry L. | Rep. | Bloomfield Hills. | Oakland Co., 3rd Dist. |
| Yeager, Weldon O. | Rep. | Detroit. | 18th Senatorial Dist. |
| Young, Coleman Alexander. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 9th Dist. |
| Youngblood, Charles N., Jr. | Dem. | Detroit. | Wayne Co., 3rd Dist. |

NOTE: Under the provisions of Constitution of 1908, art. XVII, sec. 4, the call for a constitutional convention was submitted to a vote at the general election held November 4, 1958. The proposal was defeated, as it did not earn a majority of the total vote cast.

On November 8, 1960, voters approved an initiative proposal to amend Constitution of 1908, art. XVII, sec. 4, to permit the submission of the question of a general revision of the constitution at the spring election of 1961 and in every sixteenth year thereafter. At the election held on April 3, 1961, voters approved a constitutional convention to revise the Constitution of 1908.

One hundred forty-four delegates were elected under the provisions of Public Act 125 of 1960, as amended by Public Act 8 of 1961 and Public Act 230 of 1961. The delegates represented each of the 110 house of representatives districts and the 32 senate districts. The members convened in Lansing on October 3, 1961, and adopted the proposed constitution on August 1, 1962, by a vote of 98-43. Ninety-three Republicans and five Democrats voted for adoption, and 40 Democrats, joined by three Republicans, voted against the revision. Voters adopted the constitution on April 1, 1963, by a vote of 810,860 for to 803,436 against.

¹ Appointed July 11, 1962, to replace Raymond L. King.

² Appointed April 11, 1962, to replace Kent T. Lundgren.

³ Resigned March 16, 1962.

⁴ Appointed March 20, 1962, to replace Charles J. Davis.

⁵ Resigned May 17, 1962.

⁶ Resigned March 31, 1962.



League of Women Voters, 1960.

**CONSTITUTION
OF THE
STATE OF MICHIGAN
OF 1963**

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN OF 1963

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREAMBLE

ARTICLE I DECLARATION OF RIGHTS

- §1 Political power.
- §2 Equal protection; discrimination.
- §3 Assembly, consultation, instruction, petition.
- §4 Freedom of worship and religious belief; appropriations.
- §5 Freedom of speech and of press.
- §6 Bearing of arms.
- §7 Military power subordinate to civil power.
- §8 Quartering of soldiers.
- §9 Slavery and involuntary servitude.
- §10 Attainder; ex post facto laws; impairment of contracts.
- §11 Searches and seizures.
- §12 Habeas corpus.
- §13 Conduct of suits in person or by counsel.
- §14 Jury trials.
- §15 Double jeopardy; bailable offenses; commencement of trial if bail denied; bail hearing; effective date.
- §16 Bail; fines; punishments; detention of witnesses.
- §17 Self-incrimination; due process of law; fair treatment at investigations.
- §18 Witnesses; competency, religious beliefs.
- §19 Libels, truth as defense.
- §20 Rights of accused in criminal prosecutions.
- §21 Imprisonment for debt.
- §22 Treason; definition, evidence.
- §23 Enumeration of rights not to deny others.
- §24 Rights of crime victims; enforcement; assessment against convicted defendants.
- §25 Marriage.
- §26 Affirmative action programs.
- §27 Human embryo and embryonic stem cell research.

ARTICLE II ELECTIONS

- §1 Qualifications of electors; residence.
- §2 Mental incompetence; imprisonment.
- §3 Presidential electors; residence.
- §4 Place and manner of elections.
- §5 Time of elections.

- §6 Voters on tax limit increases or bond issues.
- §7 Boards of canvassers.
- §8 Recalls.
- §9 Initiative and referendum; limitations; appropriations; petitions.
Referendum, approval.
Initiative; duty of legislature, referendum.
Legislative rejection of initiated measure; different measure; submission to people.
Initiative or referendum law; effective date, veto, amendment and repeal.
Legislative implementation.
- §10 Limitations on terms of office of members of the United States House of Representatives and United States Senate from Michigan.

ARTICLE III GENERAL GOVERNMENT

- §1 Seat of government.
- §2 Separation of powers of government.
- §3 Great seal.
- §4 Militia.
- §5 Intergovernmental agreements; service by public officers and employees.
- §6 Internal improvements.
- §7 Common law and statutes, continuance.
- §8 Opinions on constitutionality by supreme court.

ARTICLE IV LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

- §1 Legislative power.
- §2 Senators, number, term.
- §3 Representatives, number, term; contiguity of districts.
- §6 Independent citizens redistricting commission for state legislative and congressional districts.
- §7 Legislators; qualifications, removal from district.
- §8 Ineligibility of government officers and employees.
- §9 Civil appointments, ineligibility of legislators.
- §10 Legislators and state officers, government contracts, conflict of interest.
- §11 Legislators privileged from civil arrest and civil process; limitation; questioning for speech in either house prohibited.

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN OF 1963

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|-----|--|
| §12 | State officers compensation commission. |
| §13 | Legislature; time of convening, sine die adjournment, measures carried over. |
| §14 | Quorum; powers of less than quorum. |
| §15 | Legislative council. |
| §16 | Legislature; officers, rules of procedure, expulsion of members. |
| §17 | Committees; record of votes, public inspection, notice of hearings. |
| §18 | Journal of proceedings; record of votes, dissents. |
| §19 | Record of votes on elections and advice and consent. |
| §20 | Open meetings. |
| §21 | Adjournments, limitations. |
| §22 | Bills. |
| §23 | Style of laws. |
| §24 | Laws; object, title, amendments changing purpose. |
| §25 | Revision and amendment of laws; title references, publication of entire sections. |
| §26 | Bills; printing, possession, reading, vote on passage. |
| §27 | Laws, effective date. |
| §28 | Bills, subjects at special session. |
| §29 | Local or special acts. |
| §30 | Appropriations; local or private purposes. |
| §31 | General appropriation bills; priority, statement of estimated revenue. |
| §32 | Laws imposing taxes. |
| §33 | Bills passed; approval by governor or veto, reconsideration by legislature. |
| §34 | Bills, referendum. |
| §35 | Publication and distribution of laws and judicial decisions. |
| §36 | General revision of laws; compilation of laws. |
| §37 | Administrative rules, suspension by legislative committee. |
| §38 | Vacancies in office. |
| §39 | Continuity of government in emergencies. |
| §40 | Alcoholic beverages; age requirement; liquor control commission; excise tax; local option. |
| §41 | Lotteries. |
| §42 | Ports and port districts; incorporation, internal. |
| §43 | Bank and trust company laws. |
| §44 | Trial by jury in civil cases. |
| §45 | Indeterminate sentences. |
| §46 | Death penalty. |

| | |
|-----|--|
| §47 | Chaplains in state institutions. |
| §48 | Disputes concerning public employees. |
| §49 | Hours and conditions of employment. |
| §50 | Atomic and new forms of energy. |
| §51 | Public health and general welfare. |
| §52 | Natural resources; conservation, pollution, impairment, destruction. |
| §53 | Auditor general; appointment, qualifications, term, removal, post audits. Independent investigations; reports. Governing boards of institutions of higher education. Staff members, civil service. |
| §54 | Limitations on terms of office of state legislators. |

ARTICLE V EXECUTIVE BRANCH

| | |
|-----|---|
| §1 | Executive power. |
| §2 | Principal departments. Organization of executive branch; assignment of functions; submission to legislature. Exemption for independent citizens redistricting commission for state legislative and congressional districts. |
| §3 | Single heads of departments; appointment, term. Boards heading departments; appointment, term, removal. Boards and commissions, maximum term. |
| §4 | Commissions or agencies for less than 2 years. |
| §5 | Examining or licensing board members, qualifications. |
| §6 | Advice and consent to appointments. |
| §7 | Vacancies in office; filling, senatorial disapproval of appointees. |
| §8 | Principal departments, supervision of governor; information from state officers. Court enforcement of constitutional or legislative mandate. |
| §9 | Principal departments, location. |
| §10 | Removal or suspension of officers; grounds, report. |
| §11 | Provisional appointments to fill vacancies due to suspension. |
| §12 | Military powers. |
| §13 | Elections to fill vacancies in legislature. |
| §14 | Reprieves, commutations and pardons. |
| §15 | Extra sessions of legislature. |

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN OF 1963

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|-----|--|
| §16 | Legislature other than at seat of government. |
| §17 | Messages and recommendations to legislature. |
| §18 | Budget; general and deficiency appropriation bills. |
| §19 | Disapproval of items in appropriation bills. |
| §20 | Reductions in expenditures. |
| §21 | State elective executive officers; term, election. Lieutenant governor, secretary of state and attorney general, nomination. Secretary of state and attorney general, vacancies in office. |
| §22 | Governor and lieutenant governor, qualifications. |
| §23 | State elective executive officers, compensation. |
| §24 | Executive residence. |
| §25 | Lieutenant governor; president of senate, tie vote, duties. |
| §26 | Succession to governorship. Death of governor-elect. Duration of successor's term as governor. Determination of inability. |
| §27 | Salary of successor. |
| §28 | State transportation commission; establishment; purpose; appointment, qualifications, and terms of members; director of state transportation department. |
| §29 | Civil rights commission; members, term, duties, appropriation. Rules and regulations; hearings, orders. Appeals. |
| §30 | Limitations on terms of executive officers. |

ARTICLE VI JUDICIAL BRANCH

| | |
|----|--|
| §1 | Judicial power in court of justice; divisions. |
| §2 | Justices of the supreme court; number, term, nomination, election. |
| §3 | Chief justice; court administrator; other assistants. |
| §4 | General superintending control over courts; writs; appellate jurisdiction. |
| §5 | Court rules; distinctions between law and equity; master in chancery. |
| §6 | Decisions and dissents; writing, contents. |
| §7 | Staff; budget; salaries of justices; fees. |

| | |
|-----|--|
| §8 | Court of appeals; election of judges, divisions. |
| §9 | Judges of court of appeals, terms. |
| §10 | Jurisdiction, practice and procedure of court of appeals. |
| §11 | Circuit courts; judicial circuits, sessions, number of judges. |
| §12 | Circuit judges; nomination, election, term. |
| §13 | Circuit courts; jurisdiction, writs, supervisory control over inferior courts. |
| §14 | County clerks; duties, vacancies; prosecuting attorneys, vacancies. |
| §15 | Probate courts; districts, jurisdiction. |
| §16 | Probate judges; nomination, election, terms. |
| §17 | Judicial salaries and fees. |
| §18 | Salaries; uniformity, changes during term. Circuit judges, additional salary from county. |
| §19 | Courts of record; seal, qualifications of judges. |
| §20 | Removal of domicile of judge. |
| §21 | Ineligibility for other office. |
| §22 | Incumbent judges, affidavit of candidacy. |
| §23 | Judicial vacancies, filling; appointee, term; successor; new offices. |
| §24 | Incumbent judges, ballot designation. |
| §25 | Removal of judges from office. |
| §26 | Circuit court commissioners and justices of the peace, abolition; courts of limited jurisdiction. Present statutory courts. |
| §27 | Power of appointment to public office. |
| §28 | Administrative action, review. Property tax valuation or allocation; review. |
| §29 | Conservators of the peace. |
| §30 | Judicial tenure commission; selection; terms; duties; power of supreme court. |

ARTICLE VII LOCAL GOVERNMENT

| | |
|----|---|
| §1 | Counties; corporate character, powers and immunities. |
| §2 | County charters. Election of charter commissions. Approval of electors. |
| §3 | Reduction of size of county. |
| §4 | County officers; terms, combination. |
| §5 | Offices at county seat. |
| §6 | Sheriffs; security, responsibility for acts, ineligibility for other office. |

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN OF 1963

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§7 Boards of supervisors; members.

§8 Legislative, administrative, and other powers and duties of boards.

§9 Compensation of county officers.

§10 Removal of county seat.

§11 Indebtedness, limitation.

§12 Navigable streams, permission to bridge or dam.

§13 Consolidation of counties, approval by electors.

§14 Organization and consolidation of townships.

§15 County intervention in public utility service and rate proceedings.

§16 Highways, bridges, culverts, airports; road tax limitation.

§17 Townships; corporate character, powers and immunities.

§18 Township officers; term, powers and duties.

§19 Township public utility franchises.

§20 Townships, dissolution; villages as cities.

§21 Cities and villages; incorporation, taxes, indebtedness.

§22 Charters, resolutions, ordinances; enumeration of powers.

§23 Parks, boulevards, cemeteries, hospitals.

§24 Public service facilities.
Services outside corporate limits.

§25 Public utilities; acquisition, franchises, sale.

§26 Cities and villages, loan of credit.

§27 Metropolitan governments and authorities.

§28 Governmental functions and powers; joint administration, costs and credits, transfers.
Officers, eligibility.

§29 Highways, streets, alleys, public places; control, use by public utilities.

§30 Franchises and licenses, duration.

§31 Vacation or alteration of roads, streets, alleys, public places.

§32 Budgets, public hearing.

§33 Removal of elected officers.

§34 Construction of constitution and law concerning counties, townships, cities, villages.

ARTICLE VIII EDUCATION

§1 Encouragement of education.

§2 Free public elementary and secondary schools; discrimination.
Nonpublic schools, prohibited aid.

§3 State board of education; duties.
Superintendent of public instruction; appointment, powers, duties.
State board of education; members, nomination, election, term.
Boards of institutions of higher education, limitation.

§4 Higher education institutions; appropriations, accounting, public sessions of boards.

§5 University of Michigan, Michigan State University, Wayne State University; controlling boards.

§6 Other institutions of higher education, controlling boards.

§7 Community and junior colleges; state board, members, terms, vacancies.

§8 Services for disabled persons.

§9 Public libraries, fines.

ARTICLE IX FINANCE AND TAXATION

§1 Taxes for state expenses.

§2 Power of taxation, relinquishment.

§3 Property taxation; uniformity; assessments; limitations; classes; approval of legislature.

§4 Exemption of religious or educational nonprofit organizations.

§5 Assessment of property of public service businesses.

§6 Real and tangible personal property; limitation on general ad valorem taxes; adoption and alteration of separate tax limitations; exceptions to limitations; property tax on school district extending into 2 or more counties.

§7 Income tax.

§8 Sales and use taxes.

§9 Use of specific taxes on fuels for transportation purposes; authorization of indebtedness and issuance of obligations.

§10 Sales tax; distribution to local governments.

§11 State school aid fund; source; distribution; guarantee to local school district.

§12 Evidence of state indebtedness.

§13 Public bodies, borrowing power.

§14 State borrowing; short term.

§15 Long term borrowing by state.

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN OF 1963

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|------|---|
| §16 | State loans to school districts. Amount of loans. Qualified bonds. Repayment of loans, tax levy by school district. Bonds, state loans, repayment. Power to tax unlimited. Rights and obligations to remain unimpaired. |
| §17 | Payments from state treasury. |
| §18 | State credit. Investment of public funds. |
| §19 | Subscription to or interest in stock by state prohibited; exceptions. |
| §20 | Deposit of state money in certain financial institutions; requirements. |
| §21 | Accounting for public moneys. Accounting and auditing for local governments. |
| §22 | Examination and adjustment of claims against state. |
| §23 | Financial records; statement of revenues and expenditures. |
| §24 | Public pension plans and retirement systems, obligation. Financial benefits, annual funding. |
| §25 | Voter approval of increased local taxes; prohibitions; emergency conditions; repayment of bonded indebtedness guaranteed; implementation of section. |
| §26 | Limitation on taxes; revenue limit; refunding or transferring excess revenues; exceptions to revenue limitation; adjustment of state revenue and spending limits. |
| §27 | Exceeding revenue limit; conditions. |
| §28 | Limitation on expenses of state government. |
| §29 | State financing of activities or services required of local government by state law. |
| §30 | Reduction of state spending paid to units of local government. |
| §31 | Levying tax or increasing rate of existing tax; maximum tax rate on new base; increase in assessed valuation of property; exceptions to limitations. |
| §32 | Suit to enforce sections 25 to 31. |
| §33 | Definitions applicable to sections 25 to 32. |
| §34 | Implementation of sections 25 to 33. |
| §35 | Michigan natural resources trust fund. |
| §35a | Michigan state parks endowment fund. |
| §36 | Tax on tobacco products; dedication of proceeds. |
| §37 | Michigan veterans' trust fund. |

| | |
|-----|--|
| §38 | Michigan veterans' trust fund board of trustees; establishment. |
| §39 | Michigan veterans' trust fund board of trustees; administration of trust fund. |
| §40 | Michigan conservation and recreation legacy fund. |
| §41 | Michigan game and fish protection trust fund. |
| §42 | Michigan nongame fish and wildlife trust fund. |

ARTICLE X PROPERTY

| | |
|----|--|
| §1 | Disabilities of coverture abolished; separate property of wife; dower. |
| §2 | Eminent domain; compensation. |
| §3 | Homestead and personality, exemption from process. |
| §4 | Escheats. |
| §5 | State lands. State land reserve. |
| §6 | Resident aliens, property rights. |

ARTICLE XI PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYMENT

| | |
|----|--|
| §1 | Oath of public officers. |
| §2 | Terms of office of state and county officers. |
| §3 | Extra compensation. |
| §4 | Custodian of public moneys; eligibility to office, accounting. |
| §5 | Classified state civil service; scope; exempted positions; appointment and terms of members of state civil service commission; state personnel director; duties of commission; collective bargaining for state police troopers and sergeants; appointments, promotions, demotions, or removals; increases or reductions in compensation; creating or abolishing positions; recommending compensation for unclassified service; appropriation; reports of expenditures; annual audit; payment for personal services; violation; injunctive or mandamus proceedings. |
| §6 | Merit systems for local governments. |
| §7 | Impeachment of civil officers. Prosecution by 3 members of house of representatives. Trial by senate; oath, presiding officer. Conviction; vote, penalty. Judicial officers, functions after impeachment. |
| §8 | Convictions for certain felonies; eligibility for elective office or certain positions of public employment. |

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN OF 1963

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|--|
| ARTICLE XII | |
| AMENDMENT AND REVISION | |
| §1 | Amendment by legislative proposal and vote of electors. |
| §2 | Amendment by petition and vote of electors. Submission of proposal; publication. Ballot, statement of purpose. Approval of proposal, effective date; conflicting amendments. |
| §3 | General revision of constitution; submission of question, convention delegates and meeting. Convention officers, rules, membership, personnel, publications. Submission of proposed constitution or amendment. |
| §4 | Severability. |
| SCHEDULE AND TEMPORARY PROVISIONS | |
| §1 | Recommendations by attorney general for changes in laws. |
| §2 | Existing public and private rights, continuance. |
| §3 | Officers, continuance in office. Terms of office. |
| §4 | Officers elected in spring of 1963, term. |
| §5 | State elective executive officers and senators, 2 and 4 year terms. |
| §6 | Supreme court, reduction to 7 justices. |
| §7 | Judges of probate, eligibility for reelection. |
| §8 | Judicial officers, staggered terms. |
| §9 | State board of education; first election, terms. Abolition of existing state board of education. |
| §10 | Boards controlling higher education institutions and state board of public community and junior colleges, terms. |
| §11 | Michigan State University trustees and Wayne State University governors, terms. |
| §12 | Initial allocation of departments by law or executive order. |
| §13 | State contracts, continuance. Korean service bonus bonds, appropriation. |
| §14 | Mackinac Bridge Authority; refunding of bonds, transfer of functions to highway department. |
| §15 | Submission of constitution; time, notice. |
| §16 | Voters, ballots, effective date. |

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN OF 1963

PREAMBLE

We, the people of the State of Michigan, grateful to Almighty God for the blessings of freedom, and earnestly desiring to secure these blessings undiminished to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this constitution.

ARTICLE I DECLARATION OF RIGHTS

Political power.

Sec. 1. All political power is inherent in the people. Government is instituted for their equal benefit, security and protection.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §1, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §1.

Equal protection; discrimination.

Sec. 2. No person shall be denied the equal protection of the laws; nor shall any person be denied the enjoyment of his civil or political rights or be discriminated against in the exercise thereof because of religion, race, color or national origin. The legislature shall implement this section by appropriate legislation.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §2, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Assembly, consultation, instruction, petition.

Sec. 3. The people have the right peaceably to assemble, to consult for the common good, to instruct their representatives and to petition the government for redress of grievances.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §3, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §2.

Freedom of worship and religious belief; appropriations.

Sec. 4. Every person shall be at liberty to worship God according to the dictates of his own conscience. No person shall be compelled to attend, or, against his consent, to contribute to the erection or support of any place of religious worship, or to pay tithes, taxes or other rates for the support of any minister of the gospel or teacher of religion. No money shall be appropriated or drawn from the treasury for the benefit of any religious sect or society, theological or religious seminary; nor shall property belonging to the state be appropriated for any such purpose. The civil and political rights, privileges and capacities of no person shall be diminished or enlarged on account of his religious belief.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §4, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §3.

Freedom of speech and of press.

Sec. 5. Every person may freely speak, write, express and publish his views on all subjects, being responsible for the abuse of such right; and no law shall be enacted to restrain or abridge the liberty of speech or of the press.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §5, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §4.

Bearing of arms.

Sec. 6. Every person has a right to keep and bear arms for the defense of himself and the state.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §6, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §5.

Military power subordinate to civil power.

Sec. 7. The military shall in all cases and at all times be in strict subordination to the civil power.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §7, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §6.

Quartering of soldiers.

Sec. 8. No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner or occupant, nor in time of war, except in a manner prescribed by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §8, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §7.

Slavery and involuntary servitude.

Sec. 9. Neither slavery, nor involuntary servitude unless for the punishment of crime, shall ever be tolerated in this state.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §9, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §8.

Attainder; ex post facto laws; impairment of contracts.

Sec. 10. No bill of attainder, ex post facto law or law impairing the obligation of contract shall be enacted.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §10, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §9.

Searches and seizures.

Sec. 11. The person, houses, papers, possessions, electronic data, and electronic communications of every person shall be secure from unreasonable searches and seizures. No warrant to search any place or to seize any person or things or to access electronic data or electronic communications shall issue without describing them, nor without probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation. The provisions of this section shall not be construed to bar from evidence in any criminal proceeding any narcotic drug, firearm, bomb, explosive or any other dangerous weapon, seized by a peace officer outside the curtilage of any dwelling house in this state.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, § 11, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. S.J.R G, approved Nov. 3, 2020, Eff. Dec. 19, 2020.

Constitutionality: The last sentence of this section was held invalid as in conflict with US Const, Am IV. *Lucas v People*, 420 F2d 259 (CA 6, 1970); *Caver v Kropp*, 306 F Supp 1329 (DC Mich 1969); *People v Pennington*, 383 Mich 611; 178 NW2d 460 (1970); *People v Andrews*, 21 Mich App 731; 176 NW2d 460 (1970).

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, § 10. Rendered

Habeas corpus.

Sec. 12. The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended unless in case of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §12, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §11.

Conduct of suits in person or by counsel.

Sec. 13. A suitor in any court of this state has the right to prosecute or defend his suit, either in his own proper person or by an attorney.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §13, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §12.

Jury trials.

Sec. 14. The right of trial by jury shall remain, but shall be waived in all civil cases unless demanded by one of the parties in the manner prescribed by law. In all civil cases tried by 12 jurors a verdict shall be received when 10 jurors agree.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §14, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §13.

Double jeopardy; bailable offenses; commencement of trial if bail denied; bail hearing; effective date.

Sec. 15. No person shall be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy. All persons shall, before conviction, be bailable by sufficient sureties, except that bail may be denied for the following persons when the proof is evident or the presumption great:

(a) A person who, within the 15 years immediately preceding a motion for bail pending the disposition of an indictment for a violent felony or of an arraignment on a warrant charging a violent felony, has been convicted of 2 or more violent felonies under the laws of this state or under substantially similar laws of the United States or another state, or a combination thereof, only if the prior felony convictions arose out of at least 2 separate incidents, events, or transactions.

(b) A person who is indicted for, or arraigned on a warrant charging, murder or treason.

(c) A person who is indicted for, or arraigned on a warrant charging, criminal sexual conduct in the first degree, armed robbery, or kidnapping with intent to extort money or other valuable thing thereby, unless the court finds by clear and convincing evidence that the defendant is not likely to flee or present a danger to any other person.

(d) A person who is indicted for, or arraigned on a warrant charging, a violent felony which is alleged to have been committed while the person was on bail, pending the disposition of a prior violent felony charge or while the person was on probation or parole as a result of a prior conviction for a violent felony.

If a person is denied admission to bail under this section, the trial of the person shall be commenced not more than 90 days after the date on which admission to bail is denied. If the trial is not commenced within 90 days after the date on which admission to bail is denied and the delay is not attributable to the defense, the court shall immediately schedule a bail hearing and shall set the amount of bail for the person.

As used in this section, "violent felony" means a felony, an element of which involves a violent act or threat of a violent act against any other person.

This section, as amended, shall not take effect until May 1, 1979.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §15, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. H.J.R. Q, approved Nov. 7, 1978, Eff. May 1, 1979.

Effective date: The language certified by the Board of Canvassers was identical to House Joint Resolution Q of 1978, except for the deletion of the last sentence which contained the proposed May 1, 1979, effective date.

The May 1, 1979, effective date provision of House Joint Resolution Q was not stated in the text of ballot Proposal K or in any of the material circulated by the Secretary of State, and was neither considered nor voted upon by the electors in the November 7, 1978, general election.

Therefore, the effective date of Proposal K is December 23, 1978, which was the date 45 days after the election as provided by Const. 1963, Art. XII, §1. Op. Atty. Gen., No. 5533 (1979).

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §14.

Bail; fines; punishments; detention of witnesses.

Sec. 16. Excessive bail shall not be required; excessive fines shall not be imposed; cruel or unusual punishment shall not be inflicted; nor shall witnesses be unreasonably detained.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §16, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §15.

Self-incrimination; due process of law; fair treatment at investigations.

Sec. 17. No person shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty or property, without due process of law. The right of all individuals, firms, corporations and voluntary associations to fair and just treatment in the course of legislative and executive investigations and hearings shall not be infringed.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §17, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §16.

Witnesses; competency, religious beliefs.

Sec. 18. No person shall be rendered incompetent to be a witness on account of his opinions on matters of religious belief.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §18, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §17.

Libels, truth as defense.

Sec. 19. In all prosecutions for libels the truth may be given in evidence to the jury; and, if it appears to the jury that the matter charged as libelous is true and was published with good motives and for justifiable ends, the accused shall be acquitted.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §19, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §18.

Rights of accused in criminal prosecutions.

Sec. 20. In every criminal prosecution, the accused shall have the right to a speedy and public trial by an impartial jury, which may consist of less than 12 jurors in prosecutions for misdemeanors punishable by imprisonment for not more than 1 year; to be informed of the nature of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him or her; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his or her favor; to have the assistance of counsel for his or her defense; to have an appeal as a matter of right, except as provided by law an appeal by an accused who pleads guilty or nolo contendere shall be by leave of the court; and as provided by law, when the trial court so orders, to have such reasonable assistance as may be necessary to perfect and prosecute an appeal.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §20, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. H.J.R. M, approved Aug. 8, 1972, Eff. Sept. 23, 1972;—Am. S.J.R. D, approved Nov. 8, 1994, Eff. Dec. 24, 1994.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §19.

Imprisonment for debt.

Sec. 21. No person shall be imprisoned for debt arising out of or founded on contract, express or implied, except in cases of fraud or breach of trust.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §21, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §20.

Treason; definition, evidence.

Sec. 22. Treason against the state shall consist only in levying war against it or in adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless upon the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act or on confession in open court.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §22, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. II, §21.

Enumeration of rights not to deny others.

Sec. 23. The enumeration in this constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

History: Const. 1963, Art. I, §23, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Rights of crime victims; enforcement; assessment against convicted defendants.

Sec. 24. (1) Crime victims, as defined by law, shall have the following rights, as provided by law:

The right to be treated with fairness and respect for their dignity and privacy throughout the criminal justice process.

The right to timely disposition of the case following arrest of the accused.

The right to be reasonably protected from the accused throughout the criminal justice process.

The right to notification of court proceedings.

The right to attend trial and all other court proceedings the accused has the right to attend.

The right to confer with the prosecution.

The right to make a statement to the court at sentencing.

The right to restitution.

The right to information about the conviction, sentence, imprisonment, and release of the accused.

(2) The legislature may provide by law for the enforcement of this section.

(3) The legislature may provide for an assessment against convicted defendants to pay for crime victims' rights.

History: Add. H.J.R. P, approved Nov. 8, 1988, Eff. Dec. 24, 1988.

Marriage.

Sec. 25. To secure and preserve the benefits of marriage for our society and for future generations of children, the union of one man and one woman in marriage shall be the only agreement recognized as a marriage or similar union for any purpose.

History: Add. Init., approved Nov. 2, 2004, Eff. Dec. 18, 2004.

Constitutionality: In *Obergefell v. Hodges*, 576 U.S.__(2015), the United States Supreme Court held that the Fourteenth Amendment requires a state to license a marriage between two people of the same sex and to recognize a marriage between two people of the same sex when their marriage was lawfully licensed and performed out-of-state.

Affirmative action programs.

Sec. 26. (1) The University of Michigan, Michigan State University, Wayne State University, and any other public college or university, community college, or school district shall not discriminate against, or grant preferential treatment to, any individual or group on the basis of race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin in the operation of public employment, public education, or public contracting.

(2) The state shall not discriminate against, or grant preferential treatment to, any individual or group on the basis of race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin in the operation of public employment, public education, or public contracting.

(3) For the purposes of this section "state" includes, but is not necessarily limited to, the state itself, any city, county, any public college, university, or community college, school district, or other political subdivision or governmental instrumentality of or within the State of Michigan not included in subsection 1.

(4) This section does not prohibit action that must be taken to establish or maintain eligibility for any federal program, if ineligibility would result in a loss of federal funds to the state.

(5) Nothing in this section shall be interpreted as prohibiting bona fide qualifications based on sex that are reasonably necessary to the normal operation of public employment, public education, or public contracting.

(6) The remedies available for violations of this section shall be the same, regardless of the injured party's race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin, as are otherwise available for violations of Michigan anti-discrimination law.

(7) This section shall be self-executing. If any part or parts of this section are found to be in conflict with the United States Constitution or federal law, the section shall be implemented to the maximum extent that the United States Constitution and federal law permit. Any provision held invalid shall be severable from the remaining portions of this section.

(8) This section applies only to action taken after the effective date of this section.

(9) This section does not invalidate any court order or consent decree that is in force as of the effective date of this section.

History: Add. Init., approved Nov. 7, 2006, Eff. Dec. 23, 2006.

Human embryo and embryonic stem cell research.

Sec. 27. (1) Nothing in this section shall alter Michigan's current prohibition on human cloning.

(2) To ensure that Michigan citizens have access to stem cell therapies and cures, and to ensure that physicians and researchers can conduct the most promising forms of medical research in this state, and that all such research is conducted safely and ethically, any research permitted under federal law on human embryos may be conducted in Michigan, subject to the requirements of federal law and only the following additional limitations and requirements:

(a) No stem cells may be taken from a human embryo more than fourteen days after cell division begins; provided, however, that time during which an embryo is frozen does not count against this fourteen day limit.

(b) The human embryos were created for the purpose of fertility treatment and, with voluntary and informed consent, documented in writing, the person seeking fertility treatment chose to donate the embryos for research; and

(i) the embryos were in excess of the clinical need of the person seeking the fertility treatment and would otherwise be discarded unless they are used for research; or

(ii) the embryos were not suitable for implantation and would otherwise be discarded unless they are used for research.

(c) No person may, for valuable consideration, purchase or sell human embryos for stem cell research or stem cell therapies and cures.

(d) All stem cell research and all stem cell therapies and cures must be conducted and provided in accordance with state and local laws of general applicability, including but not limited to laws concerning scientific and medical practices and patient safety and privacy, to the extent that any such laws do not:

(i) prevent, restrict, obstruct, or discourage any stem cell research or stem cell therapies and cures that are permitted by the provisions of this section; or

(ii) create disincentives for any person to engage in or otherwise associate with such research or therapies or cures.

(3) Any provision of this section held unconstitutional shall be severable from the remaining portions of this section.

History: Add. Init., approved Nov. 4, 2008, Eff. Dec. 19, 2008.

ARTICLE II ELECTIONS

Qualifications of electors; residence.

Sec. 1. Every citizen of the United States who has attained the age of 21 years, who has resided in this state six months, and who meets the requirements of local residence provided by law, shall be an elector and qualified to vote in any election except as otherwise provided in this constitution. The legislature shall define residence for voting purposes.

History: Const. 1963, Art. II, §1, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Compiler's note: U.S. Const., Amendment XXVI, §1, provides: "The right of citizens of the United States, who are eighteen years of age or older, to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of age."

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. III, §§1-5.

Mental incompetence; imprisonment.

Sec. 2. The legislature may by law exclude persons from voting because of mental incompetence or commitment to a jail or penal institution.

History: Const. 1963, Art. II, §2, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Presidential electors; residence.

Sec. 3. For purposes of voting in the election for president and vice-president of the United States only, the legislature may by law establish lesser residence requirements for citizens who have resided in this state for less than six months and may waive residence requirements for former citizens of this state who have removed herefrom. The legislature shall not permit voting by any person who meets the voting residence requirements of the state to which he has removed.

History: Const. 1963, Art. II, §3, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Place and manner of elections.

Sec. 4. (1) Every citizen of the United States who is an elector qualified to vote in Michigan shall have the following rights:

(a) The right, once registered, to vote a secret ballot in all elections.

(b) The right, if serving in the military or living overseas, to have an absent voter ballot sent to them at least forty-five (45) days before an election upon application.

(c) The right, once registered, to a “straight party” vote option on partisan general election ballots. In partisan elections, the ballot shall include a position at the top of the ballot by which the voter may, by a single selection, record a straight party ticket vote for all the candidates of one (1) party. The voter may vote a split or mixed ticket.

(d) The right to be automatically registered to vote as a result of conducting business with the secretary of state regarding a driver's license or personal identification card, unless the person declines such registration.

(e) The right to register to vote for an election by mailing a completed voter registration application on or before the fifteenth (15th) day before that election to an election official authorized to receive voter registration applications.

(f) The right to register to vote for an election by (1) appearing in person and submitting a completed voter registration application registration application on or before the fifteenth (15th) day before that election to an election official authorized to receive voter registration applications, or (2) beginning on the fourteenth (14th) day before that election and continuing through the day of that election, appearing in person, submitting a completed voter registration application and providing proof of residency to an election official responsible for maintaining custody of the registration file where the person resides, or their deputies. Persons registered in accordance with subsection (1)(f) shall be immediately eligible to receive a regular or absent voter ballot.

(g) The right, once registered, to vote an absent voter ballot without giving a reason, during the forty (40) days before an election, and the right to choose whether the absent voter ballot is applied for, received and submitted in person or by mail. During that time, election officials authorized to issue absent voter ballots shall be available in at least one (1) location to issue and receive absent voter ballots during the election officials' regularly scheduled business hours and for at least eight (8) hours during the Saturday and/or Sunday immediately prior to the election. Those election officials shall have the authority to make absent voter ballots available for voting in person at additional times and places beyond what is required herein.

(h) The right to have the results of statewide elections audited, in such a manner as prescribed by law, to ensure the accuracy and integrity of elections.

All rights set forth in this subsection shall be self-executing. This subsection shall be liberally construed in favor of voters' rights in order to effectuate its purposes. Nothing contained in this subsection shall prevent the legislature from expanding voters' rights beyond what is provided herein. This subsection and any portion hereof shall be severable. If any portion of this subsection is held invalid or unenforceable as to any person or circumstance, that invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the validity, enforceability, or application of any other portion of this subsection.

(2) Except as otherwise provided in this constitution or in the constitution or laws of the United States the legislature shall enact laws to regulate the time, place and manner of all nominations and elections, to preserve the purity of elections, to preserve the secrecy of the ballot, to guard against abuses of the elective franchise, and to provide for a system of voter registration and absentee voting. No law shall be enacted which permits a candidate in any partisan primary or partisan election to have a ballot designation except when required for identification of candidates for the same office who have the same or similar surnames.

History: Const. 1963, Art. II, §4, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. Init., approved Nov. 6, 2018, Eff. Dec. 22, 2018.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. III, §§1, 8.

Time of elections.

Sec. 5. Except for special elections to fill vacancies, or as otherwise provided in this constitution, all elections for national, state, county and township offices shall be held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November in each even-numbered year or on such other date as members of the congress of the United States are regularly elected.

History: Const. 1963, Art. II, §5, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Voters on tax limit increases or bond issues.

Sec. 6. Whenever any question is required to be submitted by a political subdivision to the electors for the increase of the ad valorem tax rate limitation imposed by Section 6 of Article IX for a period of more than five years, or for the issue of bonds, only electors in, and who have property assessed for any ad valorem taxes in, any part of the district or territory to be affected by the result of such election or electors who are the lawful husbands or wives of such persons shall be entitled to vote thereon. All electors in the district or territory affected may vote on all other questions.

History: Const. 1963, Art. II, §6, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. III, §4.

Boards of canvassers.

Sec. 7. A board of state canvassers of four members shall be established by law. No candidate for an office to be canvassed nor any inspector of elections shall be eligible to serve as a member of a board of canvassers. A majority of any board of canvassers shall not be composed of members of the same political party.

History: Const. 1963, Art. II, §7, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. III, §9.

Transfer of powers: See §16.128.

Recalls.

Sec. 8. Laws shall be enacted to provide for the recall of all elective officers except judges of courts of record upon petition of electors equal in number to 25 percent of the number of persons voting in the last preceding election for the office of governor in the electoral district of the officer sought to be recalled. The sufficiency of any statement of reasons or grounds procedurally required shall be a political rather than a judicial question.

History: Const. 1963, Art. II, §8, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. III, §8.

Initiative and referendum; limitations; appropriations; petitions.

Sec. 9. The people reserve to themselves the power to propose laws and to enact and reject laws, called the initiative, and the power to approve or reject laws enacted by the legislature, called the referendum. The power of initiative extends only to laws which the legislature may enact under this constitution. The power of referendum does not extend to acts making appropriations for state institutions or to meet deficiencies in state funds and must be invoked in the manner prescribed by law within 90 days following the final adjournment of the legislative session at which the law was enacted. To invoke the initiative or referendum, petitions signed by a number of registered electors, not less than eight percent for initiative and five percent for referendum of the total vote cast for all candidates for governor at the last preceding general election at which a governor was elected shall be required.

Referendum, approval.

No law as to which the power of referendum properly has been invoked shall be effective thereafter unless approved by a majority of the electors voting thereon at the next general election.

Initiative; duty of legislature, referendum.

Any law proposed by initiative petition shall be either enacted or rejected by the legislature without change or amendment within 40 session days from the time such petition is received by the legislature. If any law proposed by such petition shall be enacted by the legislature it shall be subject to referendum, as hereinafter provided.

Legislative rejection of initiated measure; different measure; submission to people.

If the law so proposed is not enacted by the legislature within the 40 days, the state officer authorized by law shall submit such proposed law to the people for approval or rejection at the next general election. The legislature may reject any measure so proposed by initiative petition and propose a different measure upon the same subject by a ye and nay vote upon separate roll calls, and in such event both measures shall be submitted by such state officer to the electors for approval or rejection at the next general election.

Initiative or referendum law; effective date, veto, amendment and repeal.

Any law submitted to the people by either initiative or referendum petition and approved by a majority of the votes cast thereon at any election shall take effect 10 days after the date of the official declaration of the vote. No law initiated or adopted by the people shall be subject to the veto power of the governor, and no law adopted by the people at the polls under the initiative provisions of this section shall be amended or repealed, except by a vote of the electors unless otherwise provided in the initiative measure or by three-fourths of the members elected to and serving in each house of the legislature. Laws approved by the people under the referendum provision of this section may be amended by the legislature at any subsequent session thereof. If two or more measures approved by the electors at the same election conflict, that receiving the highest affirmative vote shall prevail.

Legislative implementation.

The legislature shall implement the provisions of this section.

History: Const. 1963, Art. II, §9, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Constitutionality: A law proposed by initiative petition which is enacted by the Legislature without change or amendment within forty days of its reception takes effect ninety days after the end of the session in which it was enacted unless two-thirds of the members of each house of the Legislature vote to give it immediate effect. *Frey v. Department of Management and Budget*, 429 Mich. 315, 414 N.W.2d 873 (1987).

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §1.

Limitations on terms of office of members of the United States House of Representatives and United States Senate from Michigan.

Sec. 10. No person shall be elected to office as representative in the United States House of Representatives more than three times during any twelve year period. No person shall be elected to office as senator in the United States Senate more than two times during any twenty-four year period. Any person appointed or elected to fill a vacancy in the United States House of Representatives or the United States Senate for a period greater than one half of a term of such office, shall be considered to have been elected to serve one time in that office for purposes of this section. This limitation on the number of times a person shall be elected to office shall apply to terms of office beginning on or after January 1, 1993.

The people of Michigan hereby state their support for the aforementioned term limits for members of the United States House of Representatives and United States Senate and instruct their public officials to use their best efforts to attain such a limit nationwide.

The people of Michigan declare that the provisions of this section shall be deemed severable from the remainder of this amendment and that their intention is that federal officials elected from Michigan will continue voluntarily to observe the wishes of the people as stated in this section, in the event any provision of this section is held invalid.

This section shall be self-executing. Legislation may be enacted to facilitate operation of this section, but no law shall limit or restrict the application of this section. If any part of this section is held to be invalid or unconstitutional, the remaining parts of this section shall not be affected but will remain in full force and effect.

History: Add. Init. approved Nov. 3, 1992, Eff. Dec. 19, 1992.

ARTICLE III GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Seat of government.

Sec. 1. The seat of government shall be at Lansing.

History: Const. 1963, Art. III, §1, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. I, §2.

Separation of powers of government.

Sec. 2. The powers of government are divided into three branches: legislative, executive and judicial. No person exercising powers of one branch shall exercise powers properly belonging to another branch except as expressly provided in this constitution.

History: Const. 1963, Art. III, §2, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. IV, §2.

Great seal.

Sec. 3. There shall be a great seal of the State of Michigan and its use shall be provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. III, §3, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §§11, 12.

Militia.

Sec. 4. The militia shall be organized, equipped and disciplined as provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. III, §4, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XV, §§1-3.

Intergovernmental agreements; service by public officers and employees.

Sec. 5. Subject to provisions of general law, this state or any political subdivision thereof, any governmental authority or any combination thereof may enter into agreements for the performance, financing or execution of their respective functions, with any one or more of the other states, the United States, the Dominion of Canada, or any political subdivision thereof unless otherwise provided in this constitution. Any other provision of this constitution notwithstanding, an officer or employee of the state or of any such unit of government or subdivision or agency thereof may serve on or with any governmental body established for the purposes set forth in this section and shall not be required to relinquish his office or employment by reason of such service. The legislature may impose such restrictions, limitations or conditions on such service as it may deem appropriate.

History: Const. 1963, Art. III, §5, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Internal improvements.

Sec. 6. The state shall not be a party to, nor be financially interested in, any work of internal improvement, nor engage in carrying on any such work, except for public internal improvements provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. III, §6, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. X, §14.

Common law and statutes, continuance.

Sec. 7. The common law and the statute laws now in force, not repugnant to this constitution, shall remain in force until they expire by their own limitations, or are changed, amended or repealed.

History: Const. 1963, Art. III, §7, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Schedule, §1.

Opinions on constitutionality by supreme court.

Sec. 8. Either house of the legislature or the governor may request the opinion of the supreme court on important questions of law upon solemn occasions as to the constitutionality of legislation after it has been enacted into law but before its effective date.

History: Const. 1963, Art. III, §8, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

ARTICLE IV LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Legislative power.

Sec. 1. Except to the extent limited or abrogated by article IV, section 6 or article V, section 2, the legislative power of the State of Michigan is vested in a senate and a house of representatives.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §1, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. Init., approved Nov. 6, 2018, Eff. Dec. 22, 2018.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §1.

Senators, number, term.

Sec. 2. The senate shall consist of 38 members to be elected from single member districts at the same election as the governor for four-year terms concurrent with the term of office of the governor.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §2, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. Init., approved Nov. 6, 2018, Eff. Dec. 22, 2018.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §2.

Representatives, number, term; contiguity of districts.

Sec. 3. The house of representatives shall consist of 110 members elected for two-year terms from single member districts apportioned on a basis of population as provided in this article.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §3, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. Init., approved Nov. 6, 2018, Eff. Dec. 22, 2018.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §3.

Annexation or merger with a city.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §4, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964. Abrogated. Init., approved Nov. 6, 2018, Eff. Dec. 22, 2018.

Island areas, contiguity.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §5, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964. Abrogated. Init., approved Nov. 6, 2018, Eff. Dec. 22, 2018.

Independent citizens redistricting commission for state legislative and congressional districts.

Sec. 6. (1) An independent citizens redistricting commission for state legislative and congressional districts (hereinafter, the “commission”) is hereby established as a permanent commission in the legislative branch. The commission shall consist of 13 commissioners. The commission shall adopt a redistricting plan for each of the following types of districts: state senate districts, state house of representative districts, and congressional districts. Each commissioner shall:

- (a) Be registered and eligible to vote in the State of Michigan;
- (b) Not currently be or in the past 6 years have been any of the following:
 - (i) A declared candidate for partisan federal, state, or local office;
 - (ii) An elected official to partisan federal, state, or local office;
 - (iii) An officer or member of the governing body of a national, state, or local political party;
 - (iv) A paid consultant or employee of a federal, state, or local elected official or political candidate, of a federal, state, or local political candidate's campaign, or of a political action committee;
 - (v) An employee of the legislature;

(vi) Any person who is registered as a lobbyist agent with the Michigan bureau of elections, or any employee of such person; or

(vii) An unclassified state employee who is exempt from classification in state civil service pursuant to article XI, section 5, except for employees of courts of record, employees of the state institutions of higher education, and persons in the armed forces of the state;

(c) Not be a parent, stepparent, child, stepchild, or spouse of any individual disqualified under part (1)(b) of this section; or

(d) Not be otherwise disqualified for appointed or elected office by this constitution.

(e) For five years after the date of appointment, a commissioner is ineligible to hold a partisan elective office at the state, county, city, village, or township level in Michigan.

(2) Commissioners shall be selected through the following process:

(a) The secretary of state shall do all of the following:

(i) Make applications for commissioner available to the general public not later than January 1 of the year of the federal decennial census. The secretary of state shall circulate the applications in a manner that invites wide public participation from different regions of the state. The secretary of state shall also mail applications for commissioner to ten thousand Michigan registered voters, selected at random, by January 1 of the year of the federal decennial census.

(ii) Require applicants to provide a completed application.

(iii) Require applicants to attest under oath that they meet the qualifications set forth in this section; and either that they affiliate with one of the two political parties with the largest representation in the legislature (hereinafter, "major parties"), and if so, identify the party with which they affiliate, or that they do not affiliate with either of the major parties.

(b) Subject to part (2)(c) of this section, the secretary of state shall mail additional applications for commissioner to Michigan registered voters selected at random until 30 qualifying applicants that affiliate with one of the two major parties have submitted applications, 30 qualifying applicants that identify that they affiliate with the other of the two major parties have submitted applications, and 40 qualifying applicants that identify that they do not affiliate with either of the two major parties have submitted applications, each in response to the mailings.

(c) The secretary of state shall accept applications for commissioner until June 1 of the year of the federal decennial census.

(d) By July 1 of the year of the federal decennial census, from all of the applications submitted, the secretary of state shall:

(i) Eliminate incomplete applications and applications of applicants who do not meet the qualifications in parts (1)(a) through (1)(d) of this section based solely on the information contained in the applications;

(ii) Randomly select 60 applicants from each pool of affiliating applicants and 80 applicants from the pool of non-affiliating applicants. 50% of each pool shall be populated from the qualifying applicants to such pool who returned an application mailed pursuant to part 2(a) or 2(b) of this section, provided, that if fewer than 30 qualifying applicants affiliated with a major party or fewer than 40 qualifying non-affiliating applicants have applied to serve on the commission in response to the random mailing, the balance of the pool shall be populated from the balance of qualifying applicants to that pool. The random selection weighting process used by the secretary of state to fill the selection pools shall use accepted statistical weighting methods to ensure that the pools, as closely as possible, mirror the geographic and demographic makeup of the state; and

(iii) Submit the randomly-selected applications to the majority leader and the minority leader of the senate, and the speaker of the house of representatives and the minority leader of the house of representatives.

(e) By August 1 of the year of the federal decennial census, the majority leader of the senate, the minority leader of the senate, the speaker of the house of representatives, and the minority leader of the house of representatives may each strike five applicants from any pool or pools, up to a maximum of 20 total strikes by the four legislative leaders.

(f) By September 1 of the year of the federal decennial census, the secretary of state shall randomly draw the names of four commissioners from each of the two pools of remaining applicants affiliating with a major party, and five commissioners from the pool of remaining non-affiliating applicants.

(3) Except as provided below, commissioners shall hold office for the term set forth in part (18) of this section. If a commissioner's seat becomes vacant for any reason, the secretary of state shall fill the vacancy by randomly drawing a name from the remaining qualifying applicants in the selection pool from which the original commissioner was selected. A commissioner's office shall become vacant upon the occurrence of any of the following:

(a) Death or mental incapacity of the commissioner;

(b) The secretary of state's receipt of the commissioner's written resignation;

(c) The commissioner's disqualification for election or appointment or employment pursuant to article XI, section 8;

(d) The commissioner ceases to be qualified to serve as a commissioner under part (1) of this section; or

(e) After written notice and an opportunity for the commissioner to respond, a vote of 10 of the commissioners finding substantial neglect of duty, gross misconduct in office, or inability to discharge the duties of office.

(4) The secretary of state shall be secretary of the commission without vote, and in that capacity shall furnish, under the direction of the commission, all technical services that the commission deems necessary. The commission shall elect its own chairperson. The commission has the sole power to make its own rules of procedure. The commission shall have procurement and contracting authority and may hire staff and consultants for the purposes of this section, including legal representation.

(5) Beginning no later than December 1 of the year preceding the federal decennial census, and continuing each year in which the commission operates, the legislature shall appropriate funds sufficient to compensate the commissioners and to enable the commission to carry out its functions, operations and activities, which activities include retaining independent, nonpartisan subject-matter experts and legal counsel, conducting hearings, publishing notices and maintaining a record of the commission's proceedings, and any other activity necessary for the commission to conduct its business, at an amount equal to not less than 25 percent of the general fund/general purpose budget for the secretary of state for that fiscal year. Within six months after the conclusion of each fiscal year, the commission shall return to the state treasury all moneys unexpended for that fiscal year. The commission shall furnish reports of expenditures, at least annually, to the governor and the legislature and shall be subject to annual audit as provided by law. Each commissioner shall receive compensation at least equal to 25 percent of the governor's salary. The State of Michigan shall indemnify commissioners for costs incurred if the legislature does not appropriate sufficient funds to cover such costs.

(6) The commission shall have legal standing to prosecute an action regarding the adequacy of resources provided for the operation of the commission, and to defend any action regarding an adopted plan. The commission shall inform the legislature if the commission determines that funds or other resources provided for operation of the commission are not adequate. The legislature shall provide adequate funding to allow the commission to defend any action regarding an adopted plan.

(7) The secretary of state shall issue a call convening the commission by October 15 in the year of the federal decennial census. Not later than November 1 in the year immediately following the federal decennial census, the commission shall adopt a redistricting plan under this section for each of the following types of districts: state senate districts, state house of representative districts, and congressional districts.

(8) Before commissioners draft any plan, the commission shall hold at least ten public hearings throughout the state for the purpose of informing the public about the redistricting process and the purpose and responsibilities of the commission and soliciting information from the public about potential plans. The commission shall receive for consideration written submissions of proposed redistricting plans and any supporting materials, including underlying data, from any member of the public. These written submissions are public records.

(9) After developing at least one proposed redistricting plan for each type of district, the commission shall publish the proposed redistricting plans and any data and supporting materials used to develop the plans. Each commissioner may only propose one redistricting plan for each type of district. The commission shall hold at least five public hearings throughout the state for the purpose of soliciting comment from the public about the proposed plans. Each of the proposed plans shall include such census data as is necessary to accurately describe the plan and verify the population of each district, and a map and legal description that include the political subdivisions, such as counties, cities, and townships; man-made features, such as streets, roads, highways, and railroads; and natural features, such as waterways, which form the boundaries of the districts.

(10) Each commissioner shall perform his or her duties in a manner that is impartial and reinforces public confidence in the integrity of the redistricting process. The commission shall conduct all of its business at open meetings. Nine commissioners, including at least one commissioner from each selection pool shall constitute a quorum, and all meetings shall require a quorum. The commission shall provide advance public notice of its meetings and hearings. The commission shall conduct its hearings in a manner that invites wide public participation throughout the state. The commission shall use technology to provide contemporaneous public observation and meaningful public participation in the redistricting process during all meetings and hearings.

(11) The commission, its members, staff, attorneys, and consultants shall not discuss redistricting matters with members of the public outside of an open meeting of the commission, except that a commissioner may communicate about redistricting matters with members of the public to gain information relevant to the performance of his or her duties if such communication occurs (a) in writing or (b) at a previously publicly noticed forum or town hall open to the general public.

The commission, its members, staff, attorneys, experts, and consultants may not directly or indirectly solicit or accept any gift or loan of money, goods, services, or other thing of value greater than \$20 for the benefit of any person or organization, which may influence the manner in which the commissioner, staff, attorney, expert, or consultant performs his or her duties.

(12) Except as provided in part (14) of this section, a final decision of the commission requires the concurrence of a majority of the commissioners. A decision on the dismissal or retention of paid staff or consultants requires the vote of at least one commissioner affiliating with each of the major parties and one non-affiliating commissioner. All decisions of the commission shall be recorded, and the record of its decisions shall be readily available to any member of the public without charge.

(13) The commission shall abide by the following criteria in proposing and adopting each plan, in order of priority:

(a) Districts shall be of equal population as mandated by the United States constitution, and shall comply with the voting rights act and other federal laws.

(b) Districts shall be geographically contiguous. Island areas are considered to be contiguous by land to the county of which they are a part.

(c) Districts shall reflect the state's diverse population and communities of interest. Communities of interest may include, but shall not be limited to, populations that share cultural or historical characteristics or economic interests. Communities of interest do not include relationships with political parties, incumbents, or political candidates.

(d) Districts shall not provide a disproportionate advantage to any political party. A disproportionate advantage to a political party shall be determined using accepted measures of partisan fairness.

(e) Districts shall not favor or disfavor an incumbent elected official or a candidate.

(f) Districts shall reflect consideration of county, city, and township boundaries.

(g) Districts shall be reasonably compact.

(14) The commission shall follow the following procedure in adopting a plan:

(a) Before voting to adopt a plan, the commission shall ensure that the plan is tested, using appropriate technology, for compliance with the criteria described above.

(b) Before voting to adopt a plan, the commission shall provide public notice of each plan that will be voted on and provide at least 45 days for public comment on the proposed plan or plans. Each plan that will be voted on shall include such census data as is necessary to accurately describe the plan and verify the population of each district, and shall include the map and legal description required in part (9) of this section.

(c) A final decision of the commission to adopt a redistricting plan requires a majority vote of the commission, including at least two commissioners who affiliate with each major party, and at least two commissioners who do not affiliate with either major party. If no plan satisfies this requirement for a type of district, the commission shall use the following procedure to adopt a plan for that type of district:

(i) Each commissioner may submit one proposed plan for each type of district to the full commission for consideration.

(ii) Each commissioner shall rank the plans submitted according to preference. Each plan shall be assigned a point value inverse to its ranking among the number of choices, giving the lowest ranked plan one point and the highest ranked plan a point value equal to the number of plans submitted.

(iii) The commission shall adopt the plan receiving the highest total points, that is also ranked among the top half of plans by at least two commissioners not affiliated with the party of the commissioner submitting the plan, or in the case of a plan submitted by non-affiliated commissioners, is ranked among the top half of plans by at least two commissioners affiliated with a major party. If plans are tied for the highest point total, the secretary of state shall randomly select the final plan from those plans. If no plan meets the requirements of this subparagraph, the secretary of state shall randomly select the final plan from among all submitted plans pursuant to part (14)(c)(i).

(15) Within 30 days after adopting a plan, the commission shall publish the plan and the material reports, reference materials, and data used in drawing it, including any programming information used to produce and test the plan. The published materials shall be such that an independent person is able to replicate the conclusion without any modification of any of the published materials.

(16) For each adopted plan, the commission shall issue a report that explains the basis on which the commission made its decisions in achieving compliance with plan requirements and shall include the map and legal description required in part (9) of this section. A commissioner who votes against a redistricting plan may submit a dissenting report which shall be issued with the commission's report.

(17) An adopted redistricting plan shall become law 60 days after its publication. The secretary of state shall keep a public record of all proceedings of the commission and shall publish and distribute each plan and required documentation.

(18) The terms of the commissioners shall expire once the commission has completed its obligations for a census cycle but not before any judicial review of the redistricting plan is complete.

(19) The supreme court, in the exercise of original jurisdiction, shall direct the secretary of state or the commission to perform their respective duties, may review a challenge to any plan adopted by the commission, and shall remand a plan to the commission for further action if the plan fails to comply with the requirements of this constitution, the constitution of the United States or superseding federal law. In no event shall any body, except the independent citizens redistricting commission acting pursuant to this section, promulgate and adopt a redistricting plan or plans for this state.

(20) This section is self-executing. If a final court decision holds any part or parts of this section to be in conflict with the United States constitution or federal law, the section shall be implemented to the maximum extent that the United States constitution and federal law permit. Any provision held invalid is severable from the remaining portions of this section.

(21) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no employer shall discharge, threaten to discharge, intimidate, coerce, or retaliate against any employee because of the employee's membership on the commission or attendance or scheduled attendance at any meeting of the commission.

(22) Notwithstanding any other provision of this constitution, or any prior judicial decision, as of the effective date of the constitutional amendment adding this provision, which amends article IV, sections 1 through 6, article V, sections 1, 2 and 4, and article VI, sections 1 and 4, including this provision, for purposes of interpreting this constitutional amendment the people declare that the powers granted to the commission are legislative functions not subject to the control or approval of the legislature, and are exclusively reserved to the commission. The commission, and all of its responsibilities, operations, functions, contractors, consultants and employees are not subject to change, transfer, reorganization, or reassignment, and shall not be altered or abrogated in any manner whatsoever, by the legislature. No other body shall be established by law to perform functions that are the same or similar to those granted to the commission in this section.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §6, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. Init., approved Nov. 6, 2018, Eff. Dec. 22, 2018.

Transfer of powers: See §16.132.

Legislators; qualifications, removal from district.

Sec. 7. Each senator and representative must be a citizen of the United States, at least 21 years of age, and an elector of the district he represents. The removal of his domicile from the district shall be deemed a vacation of the office. No person who has been convicted of subversion or who has within the preceding 20 years been convicted of a felony involving a breach of public trust shall be eligible for either house of the legislature.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §7, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §5.

Ineligibility of government officers and employees.

Sec. 8. No person holding any office, employment or position under the United States or this state or a political subdivision thereof, except notaries public and members of the armed forces reserve, may be a member of either house of the legislature.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §8, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §6.

Civil appointments, ineligibility of legislators.

Sec. 9. No person elected to the legislature shall receive any civil appointment within this state from the governor, except notaries public, from the legislature, or from any other state authority, during the term for which he is elected.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §9, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §7.

Legislators and state officers, government contracts, conflict of interest.

Sec. 10. No member of the legislature nor any state officer shall be interested directly or indirectly in any contract with the state or any political subdivision thereof which shall cause a substantial conflict of interest. The legislature shall further implement this provision by appropriate legislation.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §10, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §§7, 25.

Legislators privileged from civil arrest and civil process; limitation; questioning for speech in either house prohibited.

Sec. 11. Except as provided by law, senators and representatives shall be privileged from civil arrest and civil process during sessions of the legislature and for five days next before the commencement and after the termination thereof. They shall not be questioned in any other place for any speech in either house.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §11, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. S.J.R. A, approved Nov. 2, 1982, Eff. Dec. 18, 1982.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §8.

State officers compensation commission.

Sec. 12. The state officers compensation commission is created which subject to this section shall determine the salaries and expense allowances of the members of the legislature, the governor, the lieutenant governor, the attorney general, the secretary of state, and the justices of the supreme court.

The commission shall consist of 7 members appointed by the governor whose qualifications may be determined by law. Subject to the legislature's ability to amend the commission's determinations as provided in this section, the commission shall determine the salaries and expense allowances of the members of the legislature, the governor, the lieutenant governor, the attorney general, the secretary of state, and the justices of the supreme court which determinations shall be the salaries and expense allowances only if the legislature by concurrent resolution adopted by a majority of the members elected to and serving in each house of the legislature approve them. The senate and house of representatives shall alternate on which house of the legislature shall originate the concurrent resolution, with the senate originating the first concurrent resolution.

The concurrent resolution may amend the salary and expense determinations of the state officers compensation commission to reduce the salary and expense determinations by the same proportion for members of the legislature, the governor, the lieutenant governor, the attorney general, the secretary of state, and the justices of the supreme court. The legislature shall not amend the salary and expense determinations to reduce them to below the salary and expense level that members of the legislature, the governor, the lieutenant governor, the attorney general, the secretary of state, and the justices of the supreme court receive on the date the salary and expense determinations are made. If the salary and expense determinations are approved or amended as provided in this section, the salary and expense determinations shall become effective for the legislative session immediately following the next general election. The commission shall meet each 2 years for no more than 15 session days. The legislature shall implement this section by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §12, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. H.J.R. AAA, approved Aug. 6, 1968, Eff. Sept. 21, 1968;—Am. H.J.R. E, approved Aug. 6, 2002, Eff. Sept. 21, 2002.

Legislature; time of convening, sine die adjournment, measures carried over.

Sec. 13. The legislature shall meet at the seat of government on the second Wednesday in January of each year at twelve o'clock noon. Each regular session shall adjourn without day, on a day determined by concurrent resolution, at twelve o'clock noon. Any business, bill or joint resolution pending at the final adjournment of a regular session held in an odd numbered year shall carry over with the same status to the next regular session.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §13, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §13.

Quorum; powers of less than quorum.

Sec. 14. A majority of the members elected to and serving in each house shall constitute a quorum to do business. A smaller number in each house may adjourn from day to day, and may compel the attendance of absent members in the manner and with penalties as each house may prescribe.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §14, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §14.

Legislative council.

Sec. 15. There shall be a bi-partisan legislative council consisting of legislators appointed in the manner prescribed by law. The legislature shall appropriate funds for the council's operations and provide for its staff which shall maintain bill drafting, research and other services for the members of the legislature. The council shall periodically examine and recommend to the legislature revision of the various laws of the state.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §15, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Legislature; officers, rules of procedure, expulsion of members.

Sec. 16. Each house, except as otherwise provided in this constitution, shall choose its own officers and determine the rules of its proceedings, but shall not adopt any rule that will prevent a majority of the members elected thereto and serving therein from discharging a committee from the further consideration of any measure. Each house shall be the sole judge of the qualifications, elections and returns of its members, and may, with the concurrence of two-thirds of all the members elected thereto and serving therein, expel a member. The reasons for such expulsion shall be entered in the journal, with the votes and names of the members voting upon the question. No member shall be expelled a second time for the same cause.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §16, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §15.

Committees; record of votes, public inspection, notice of hearings.

Sec. 17. Each house of the legislature may establish the committees necessary for the efficient conduct of its business and the legislature may create joint committees. On all actions on bills and resolutions in each committee, names and votes of members shall be recorded. Such vote shall be available for public inspection. Notice of all committee hearings and a clear statement of all subjects to be considered at each hearing shall be published in the journal in advance of the hearing.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §17, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Journal of proceedings; record of votes, dissents.

Sec. 18. Each house shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and publish the same unless the public security otherwise requires. The record of the vote and name of the members of either house voting on any question shall be entered in the journal at the request of one-fifth of the members present. Any member of either house may dissent from and protest against any act, proceeding or resolution which he deems injurious to any person or the public, and have the reason for his dissent entered in the journal.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §18, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §16.

Record of votes on elections and advice and consent.

Sec. 19. All elections in either house or in joint convention and all votes on appointments submitted to the senate for advice and consent shall be published by vote and name in the journal.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §19, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §17.

Open meetings.

Sec. 20. The doors of each house shall be open unless the public security otherwise requires.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §20, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §18.

Adjournments, limitations.

Sec. 21. Neither house shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than two intervening calendar days, nor to any place other than where the legislature may then be in session.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §21, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §18.

Bills.

Sec. 22. All legislation shall be by bill and may originate in either house.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §22, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §19.

Style of laws.

Sec. 23. The style of the laws shall be: The People of the State of Michigan enact.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §23, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §20.

Laws; object, title, amendments changing purpose.

Sec. 24. No law shall embrace more than one object, which shall be expressed in its title. No bill shall be altered or amended on its passage through either house so as to change its original purpose as determined by its total content and not alone by its title.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §24, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §§21, 22.

Revision and amendment of laws; title references, publication of entire sections.

Sec. 25. No law shall be revised, altered or amended by reference to its title only. The section or sections of the act altered or amended shall be re-enacted and published at length.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §25, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §21.

Bills; printing, possession, reading, vote on passage.

Sec. 26. No bill shall be passed or become a law at any regular session of the legislature until it has been printed or reproduced and in the possession of each house for at least five days. Every bill shall be read three times in each house before the final passage thereof. No bill shall become a law without the concurrence of a majority of the members elected to and serving in each house. On the final passage of bills, the votes and names of the members voting thereon shall be entered in the journal.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §26, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Compiler's note: In Advisory Opinion on Constitutionality of 1978 PA 426, 403 Mich. 631, 272 N.W.2d 495 (1978), the Michigan supreme court held that the lieutenant governor may cast a tie-breaking vote during the final consideration of a bill when the senate is equally divided, and 1978 PA 426 was constitutionally enacted.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §§22, 23.

Laws, effective date.

Sec. 27. No act shall take effect until the expiration of 90 days from the end of the session at which it was passed, but the legislature may give immediate effect to acts by a two-thirds vote of the members elected to and serving in each house.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §27, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Constitutionality: A law proposed by initiative petition which is enacted by the Legislature without change or amendment within forty days of its reception takes effect ninety days after the end of the session in which it was enacted unless two-thirds of the members of each house of the Legislature vote to give it immediate effect. *Frey v. Department of Management and Budget*, 429 Mich. 315, 414 N.W.2d 873 (1987).

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §21.

Bills, subjects at special session.

Sec. 28. When the legislature is convened on extraordinary occasions in special session no bill shall be passed on any subjects other than those expressly stated in the governor's proclamation or submitted by special message.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §28, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §22.

Local or special acts.

Sec. 29. The legislature shall pass no local or special act in any case where a general act can be made applicable, and whether a general act can be made applicable shall be a judicial question. No local or special act shall take effect until approved by two-thirds of the members elected to and serving in each house and by a majority of the electors voting thereon in the district affected. Any act repealing local or special acts shall require only a majority of the members elected to and serving in each house and shall not require submission to the electors of such district.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §29, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §30.

Appropriations; local or private purposes.

Sec. 30. The assent of two-thirds of the members elected to and serving in each house of the legislature shall be required for the appropriation of public money or property for local or private purposes.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §30, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §24.

General appropriation bills; priority, statement of estimated revenue.

Sec. 31. The general appropriation bills for the succeeding fiscal period covering items set forth in the budget shall be passed or rejected in either house of the legislature before that house passes any appropriation bill for items not in the budget except bills supplementing appropriations for the current fiscal year's operation. Any bill requiring an appropriation to carry out its purpose shall be considered an appropriation bill. One of the general appropriation bills as passed by the legislature shall contain an itemized statement of estimated revenue by major source in each operating fund for the ensuing fiscal period, the total of which shall not be less than the total of all appropriations made from each fund in the general appropriation bills as passed.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §31, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Laws imposing taxes.

Sec. 32. Every law which imposes, continues or revives a tax shall distinctly state the tax.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §32, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. X, §6.

Bills passed; approval by governor or veto, reconsideration by legislature.

Sec. 33. Every bill passed by the legislature shall be presented to the governor before it becomes law, and the governor shall have 14 days measured in hours and minutes from the time of presentation in which to consider it. If he approves, he shall within that time sign and file it with the secretary of state and it shall become law. If he does not approve, and the legislature has within that time finally adjourned the session at which the bill was passed, it shall not become law. If he disapproves, and the legislature continues the session at which the bill was passed, he shall return it within such 14-day period with his objections, to the house in which it originated. That house shall enter such objections in full in its journal and reconsider the bill. If two-thirds of the members elected to and serving in that house pass the bill notwithstanding the objections of the governor, it shall be sent with the objections to the other house for reconsideration. The bill shall become law if passed by two-thirds of the members elected to and serving in that house. The vote of each house shall be entered in the journal with the votes and names of the members voting thereon. If any bill is not returned by the governor within such 14-day period, the legislature continuing in session, it shall become law as if he had signed it.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §33, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §36.

Bills, referendum.

Sec. 34. Any bill passed by the legislature and approved by the governor, except a bill appropriating money, may provide that it will not become law unless approved by a majority of the electors voting thereon.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §34, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §38.

Publication and distribution of laws and judicial decisions.

Sec. 35. All laws enacted at any session of the legislature shall be published in book form within 60 days after final adjournment of the session, and shall be distributed in the manner provided by law. The prompt publication of judicial decisions shall be provided by law. All laws and judicial decisions shall be free for publication by any person.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §35, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §39.

General revision of laws; compilation of laws.

Sec. 36. No general revision of the laws shall be made. The legislature may provide for a compilation of the laws in force, arranged without alteration, under appropriate heads and titles.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §36, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §40.

Administrative rules, suspension by legislative committee.

Sec. 37. The legislature may by concurrent resolution empower a joint committee of the legislature, acting between sessions, to suspend any rule or regulation promulgated by an administrative agency subsequent to the adjournment of the last preceding regular legislative session. Such suspension shall continue no longer than the end of the next regular legislative session.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §37, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Vacancies in office.

Sec. 38. The legislature may provide by law the cases in which any office shall be vacant and the manner of filling vacancies where no provision is made in this constitution.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §38, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XVI, §5.

Continuity of government in emergencies.

Sec. 39. In order to insure continuity of state and local governmental operations in periods of emergency only, resulting from disasters occurring in this state caused by enemy attack on the United States, the legislature may provide by law for prompt and temporary succession to the powers and duties of public offices, of whatever nature and whether filled by election or appointment, the incumbents of which may become unavailable for carrying on the powers and duties of such offices; and enact other laws necessary and proper for insuring the continuity of governmental operations. Notwithstanding the power conferred by this section, elections shall always be called as soon as possible to fill any vacancies in elective offices temporarily occupied by operation of any legislation enacted pursuant to the provisions of this section.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §39, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XVI, §5.

Alcoholic beverages; age requirement; liquor control commission; excise tax; local option.

Sec. 40. A person shall not sell or give any alcoholic beverage to any person who has not reached the age of 21 years. A person who has not reached the age of 21 years shall not possess any alcoholic beverage for the purpose of personal consumption. An alcoholic beverage is any beverage containing one-half of one percent or more alcohol by volume.

Except as prohibited by this section, (t)he legislature may by law establish a liquor control commission which, subject to statutory limitations, shall exercise complete control of the alcoholic beverage traffic within this state, including the retail sales thereof. The legislature may provide for an excise tax on such sales. Neither the legislature nor the commission may authorize the manufacture or sale of alcoholic beverages in any county in which a majority of the electors voting thereon shall prohibit the same.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §40, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. Init., approved Nov. 7, 1978, Eff. Dec. 23, 1978.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XVI, §11.

Lotteries.

Sec. 41. The legislature may authorize lotteries and permit the sale of lottery tickets in the manner provided by law. No law enacted after January 1, 2004, that authorizes any form of gambling shall be effective, nor after January 1, 2004, shall any new state lottery games utilizing table games or player

operated mechanical or electronic devices be established, without the approval of a majority of electors voting in a statewide general election and a majority of electors voting in the township or city where gambling will take place. This section shall not apply to gambling in up to three casinos in the City of Detroit or to Indian tribal gaming.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §41, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. H.J.R. V, approved May 16, 1972, Eff. July 1, 1972;—Am. Init., approved Nov. 2, 2004, Eff. Dec. 18, 2004.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §33.

Ports and port districts; incorporation, internal.

Sec. 42. The legislature may provide for the incorporation of ports and port districts, and confer power and authority upon them to engage in work of internal improvements in connection therewith.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §42, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §30.

Bank and trust company laws.

Sec. 43. No general law providing for the incorporation of trust companies or corporations for banking purposes, or regulating the business thereof, shall be enacted, amended or repealed except by a vote of two-thirds of the members elected to and serving in each house.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §43, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XII, §9.

Trial by jury in civil cases.

Sec. 44. The legislature may authorize a trial by a jury of less than 12 jurors in civil cases.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §44, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §27.

Indeterminate sentences.

Sec. 45. The legislature may provide for indeterminate sentences as punishment for crime and for the detention and release of persons imprisoned or detained under such sentences.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §45, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §28.

Death penalty.

Sec. 46. No law shall be enacted providing for the penalty of death.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §46, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Chaplains in state institutions.

Sec. 47. The legislature may authorize the employment of chaplains in state institutions of detention or confinement.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §47, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §26.

Disputes concerning public employees.

Sec. 48. The legislature may enact laws providing for the resolution of disputes concerning public employees, except those in the state classified civil service.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §48, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XVI, §7.

Hours and conditions of employment.

Sec. 49. The legislature may enact laws relative to the hours and conditions of employment.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §49, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §29.

Atomic and new forms of energy.

Sec. 50. The legislature may provide safety measures and regulate the use of atomic energy and forms of energy developed in the future, having in view the general welfare of the people of this state.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §50, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Public health and general welfare.

Sec. 51. The public health and general welfare of the people of the state are hereby declared to be matters of primary public concern. The legislature shall pass suitable laws for the protection and promotion of the public health.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §51, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Natural resources; conservation, pollution, impairment, destruction.

Sec. 52. The conservation and development of the natural resources of the state are hereby declared to be of paramount public concern in the interest of the health, safety and general welfare of the people. The legislature shall provide for the protection of the air, water and other natural resources of the state from pollution, impairment and destruction.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §52, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Auditor general; appointment, qualifications, term, removal, post audits.

Sec. 53. The legislature by a majority vote of the members elected to and serving in each house, shall appoint an auditor general, who shall be a certified public accountant licensed to practice in this state, to serve for a term of eight years. He shall be ineligible for appointment or election to any other public office in this state from which compensation is derived while serving as auditor general and for two years following the termination of his service. He may be removed for cause at any time by a two-thirds vote of the members elected to and serving in each house. The auditor general shall conduct post audits of financial transactions and accounts of the state and of all branches, departments, offices, boards, commissions, agencies, authorities and institutions of the state established by this constitution or by law, and performance post audits thereof.

Independent investigations; reports.

The auditor general upon direction by the legislature may employ independent accounting firms or legal counsel and may make investigations pertinent to the conduct of audits. He shall report annually to the legislature and to the governor and at such other times as he deems necessary or as required by the legislature. He shall be assigned no duties other than those specified in this section.

Governing boards of institutions of higher education.

Nothing in this section shall be construed in any way to infringe the responsibility and constitutional authority of the governing boards of the institutions of higher education to be solely responsible for the control and direction of all expenditures from the institutions' funds.

Staff members, civil service.

The auditor general, his deputy and one other member of his staff shall be exempt from classified civil service. All other members of his staff shall have classified civil service status.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IV, §53, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Limitations on terms of office of state legislators.

Sec. 54. No person shall be elected to the office of state representative more than three times. No person shall be elected to the office of state senate more than two times. Any person appointed or elected to fill a vacancy in the house of representatives or the state senate for a period greater than one half of a term of such office, shall be considered to have been elected to serve one time in that office for purposes of this section. This limitation on the number of times a person shall be elected to office shall apply to terms of office beginning on or after January 1, 1993.

This section shall be self-executing. Legislation may be enacted to facilitate operation of this section, but no law shall limit or restrict the application of this section. If any part of this section is held to be invalid or unconstitutional, the remaining parts of this section shall not be affected but will remain in full force and effect.

History: Add. Init. approved Nov. 3, 1992, Eff. Dec. 19, 1992.

ARTICLE V EXECUTIVE BRANCH

Executive power.

Sec. 1. Except to the extent limited or abrogated by article V, section 2, or article IV, section 6, the executive power is vested in the governor.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §1, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. Init., approved Nov. 6, 2018, Eff. Dec. 22, 2018.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §2.

Principal departments.

Sec. 2. All executive and administrative offices, agencies and instrumentalities of the executive branch of state government and their respective functions, powers and duties, except for the office of governor and lieutenant governor and the governing bodies of institutions of higher education provided for in this constitution, shall be allocated by law among and within not more than 20 principal departments. They shall be grouped as far as practicable according to major purposes.

Organization of executive branch; assignment of functions; submission to legislature.

Subsequent to the initial allocation, the governor may make changes in the organization of the executive branch or in the assignment of functions among its units which he considers necessary for efficient administration. Where these changes require the force of law, they shall be set forth in executive orders and submitted to the legislature. Thereafter the legislature shall have 60 calendar days of a regular session, or a full regular session if of shorter duration, to disapprove each executive order. Unless disapproved in both houses by a resolution concurred in by a majority of the members elected to and serving in each house, each order shall become effective at a date thereafter to be designated by the governor.

Exemption for independent citizens redistricting commission for state legislative and congressional districts.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this constitution or any prior judicial decision, as of the effective date of the constitutional amendment adding this provision, which amends article IV, sections 1 through 6, article V, sections 1, 2 and 4, and article VI, sections 1 and 4, including this provision, for purposes of interpreting this constitutional amendment the people declare that the powers granted to independent citizens redistricting commission for state and congressional districts (hereinafter, "commission") are legislative functions not subject to the control or approval of the governor, and are exclusively reserved to the commission. The commission, and all of its responsibilities, operations, functions, contractors, consultants and employees are not subject to change, transfer, reorganization, or reassignment, and shall not be altered or abrogated in any manner whatsoever, by the governor. No other body shall be established by law to perform functions that are the same or similar to those granted to the commission in article IV, section 6.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §2, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. Init., approved Nov. 6, 2018, Eff. Dec. 22, 2018.

Single heads of departments; appointment, term.

Sec. 3. The head of each principal department shall be a single executive unless otherwise provided in this constitution or by law. The single executives heading principal departments shall include a secretary of state, a state treasurer and an attorney general. When a single executive is the head of a principal department, unless elected or appointed as otherwise provided in this constitution, he shall be appointed by the governor by and with the advice and consent of the senate and he shall serve at the pleasure of the governor.

Boards heading departments; appointment, term, removal.

When a board or commission is at the head of a principal department, unless elected or appointed as otherwise provided in this constitution, the members thereof shall be appointed by the governor by and with the advice and consent of the senate. The term of office and procedure for removal of such members shall be as prescribed in this constitution or by law.

Boards and commissions, maximum term.

Terms of office of any board or commission created or enlarged after the effective date of this constitution shall not exceed four years except as otherwise authorized in this constitution. The terms of office of existing boards and commissions which are longer than four years shall not be further extended except as provided in this constitution.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §3, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Commissions or agencies for less than 2 years.

Sec. 4. Except to the extent limited or abrogated by article V, section 2 or article IV, section 6, temporary commissions or agencies for special purposes with a life of no more than two years may be established by law and need not be allocated within a principal department.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §4, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. Init., approved Nov. 6, 2018, Eff. Dec. 22, 2018.

Examining or licensing board members, qualifications.

Sec. 5. A majority of the members of an appointed examining or licensing board of a profession shall be members of that profession.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §5, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Advice and consent to appointments.

Sec. 6. Appointment by and with the advice and consent of the senate when used in this constitution or laws in effect or hereafter enacted means appointment subject to disapproval by a majority vote of the members elected to and serving in the senate if such action is taken within 60 session days after the date of such appointment. Any appointment not disapproved within such period shall stand confirmed.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §6, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Vacancies in office; filling, senatorial disapproval of appointees.

Sec. 7. Vacancies in any office, appointment to which requires advice and consent of the senate, shall be filled by the governor by and with the advice and consent of the senate. A person whose appointment has been disapproved by the senate shall not be eligible for an interim appointment to the same office.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §7, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §10.

Principal departments, supervision of governor; information from state officers.

Sec. 8. Each principal department shall be under the supervision of the governor unless otherwise provided by this constitution. The governor shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed. He shall transact all necessary business with the officers of government and may require information in writing from all executive and administrative state officers, elective and appointive, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices.

Court enforcement of constitutional or legislative mandate.

The governor may initiate court proceedings in the name of the state to enforce compliance with any constitutional or legislative mandate, or to restrain violations of any constitutional or legislative power, duty or right by any officer, department or agency of the state or any of its political subdivisions. This authority shall not be construed to authorize court proceedings against the legislature.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §8, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §3.

Principal departments, location.

Sec. 9. Single executives heading principal departments and the chief executive officers of principal departments headed by boards or commissions shall keep their offices at the seat of government except as otherwise provided by law, superintend them in person and perform duties prescribed by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §9, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §1.

Removal or suspension of officers; grounds, report.

Sec. 10. The governor shall have power and it shall be his duty to inquire into the condition and administration of any public office and the acts of any public officer, elective or appointive. He may remove or suspend from office for gross neglect of duty or for corrupt conduct in office, or for any other misfeasance or malfeasance therein, any elective or appointive state officer, except legislative or judicial, and shall report the reasons for such removal or suspension to the legislature.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §10, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. IX, §7.

Provisional appointments to fill vacancies due to suspension.

Sec. 11. The governor may make a provisional appointment to fill a vacancy occasioned by the suspension of an appointed or elected officer, other than a legislative or judicial officer, until he is reinstated or until the vacancy is filled in the manner prescribed by law or this constitution.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §11, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. IX, §5.

Military powers.

Sec. 12. The governor shall be commander-in-chief of the armed forces and may call them out to execute the laws, suppress insurrection and repel invasion.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §12, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §4.

Elections to fill vacancies in legislature.

Sec. 13. The governor shall issue writs of election to fill vacancies in the senate or house of representatives. Any such election shall be held in a manner prescribed by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §13, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §6.

Reprieves, commutations and pardons.

Sec. 14. The governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations and pardons after convictions for all offenses, except cases of impeachment, upon such conditions and limitations as he may direct, subject to procedures and regulations prescribed by law. He shall inform the legislature annually of each reprieve, commutation and pardon granted, stating reasons therefor.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §14, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §9.

Extra sessions of legislature.

Sec. 15. The governor may convene the legislature on extraordinary occasions.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §15, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §7.

Legislature other than at seat of government.

Sec. 16. The governor may convene the legislature at some other place when the seat of government becomes dangerous from any cause.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §16, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §8.

Messages and recommendations to legislature.

Sec. 17. The governor shall communicate by message to the legislature at the beginning of each session and may at other times present to the legislature information as to the affairs of the state and recommend measures he considers necessary or desirable.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §17, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §5.

Budget; general and deficiency appropriation bills.

Sec. 18. The governor shall submit to the legislature at a time fixed by law, a budget for the ensuing fiscal period setting forth in detail, for all operating funds, the proposed expenditures and estimated revenue of the state. Proposed expenditures from any fund shall not exceed the estimated revenue thereof. On the same date, the governor shall submit to the legislature general appropriation bills to embody the proposed expenditures and any necessary bill or bills to provide new or additional revenues to meet proposed expenditures. The amount of any surplus created or deficit incurred in any fund during the last preceding fiscal period shall be entered as an item in the budget and in one of the appropriation bills. The governor may submit amendments to appropriation bills to be offered in either house during consideration of the bill by that house, and shall submit bills to meet deficiencies in current appropriations.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §18, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Disapproval of items in appropriation bills.

Sec. 19. The governor may disapprove any distinct item or items appropriating moneys in any appropriation bill. The part or parts approved shall become law, and the item or items disapproved shall be void unless re-passed according to the method prescribed for the passage of other bills over the executive veto.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §19, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. V, §37.

Reductions in expenditures.

Sec. 20. No appropriation shall be a mandate to spend. The governor, with the approval of the appropriating committees of the house and senate, shall reduce expenditures authorized by appropriations whenever it appears that actual revenues for a fiscal period will fall below the revenue estimates on which appropriations for that period were based. Reductions in expenditures shall be made in accordance with procedures prescribed by law. The governor may not reduce expenditures of the legislative and judicial branches or from funds constitutionally dedicated for specific purposes.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §20, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

State elective executive officers; term, election.

Sec. 21. The governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state and attorney general shall be elected for four-year terms at the general election in each alternate even-numbered year.

Lieutenant governor, secretary of state and attorney general, nomination.

The lieutenant governor, secretary of state and attorney general shall be nominated by party conventions in a manner prescribed by law. In the general election one vote shall be cast jointly for the candidates for governor and lieutenant governor nominated by the same party.

Secretary of state and attorney general, vacancies in office.

Vacancies in the office of the secretary of state and attorney general shall be filled by appointment by the governor.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §21, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §1.

Governor and lieutenant governor, qualifications.

Sec. 22. To be eligible for the office of governor or lieutenant governor a person must have attained the age of 30 years, and have been a registered elector in this state for four years next preceding his election.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §22, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §13.

State elective executive officers, compensation.

Sec. 23. The governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state and attorney general shall each receive the compensation provided by law in full payment for all services performed and expenses incurred during his term of office. Such compensation shall not be changed during the term of office except as otherwise provided in this constitution.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §23, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §21.

Executive residence.

Sec. 24. An executive residence suitably furnished shall be provided at the seat of government for the use of the governor. He shall receive an allowance for its maintenance as provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §24, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Lieutenant governor; president of senate, tie vote, duties.

Sec. 25. The lieutenant governor shall be president of the senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided. He may perform duties requested of him by the governor, but no power vested in the governor shall be delegated.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §25, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Compiler's note: In Advisory Opinion on Constitutionality of 1978 PA 426, 403 Mich. 631, 272 N.W.2d 495 (1978), the Michigan supreme court held that the lieutenant governor may cast a tie-breaking vote during the final consideration of a bill when the senate is equally divided, and 1978 PA 426 was constitutionally enacted.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §19.

Succession to governorship.

Sec. 26. In case of the conviction of the governor on impeachment, his removal from office, his resignation or his death, the lieutenant governor, the elected secretary of state, the elected attorney general and such other persons designated by law shall in that order be governor for the remainder of the governor's term.

Death of governor-elect.

In case of the death of the governor-elect, the lieutenant governor-elect, the secretary of state-elect, the attorney general-elect and such other persons designated by law shall become governor in that order at the commencement of the governor-elect's term.

Duration of successor's term as governor.

If the governor or the person in line of succession to serve as governor is absent from the state, or suffering under an inability, the powers and duties of the office of the governor shall devolve in order of precedence until the absence or inability giving rise to the devolution of powers ceases.

Determination of inability.

The inability of the governor or person acting as governor shall be determined by a majority of the supreme court on joint request of the president pro tempore of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives. Such determination shall be final and conclusive. The supreme court shall upon its own initiative determine if and when the inability ceases.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §26, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §§16, 17.

Salary of successor.

Sec. 27. The legislature shall provide that the salary of any state officer while acting as governor shall be equal to that of the governor.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §27, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §18.

State transportation commission; establishment; purpose; appointment, qualifications, and terms of members; director of state transportation department.

Sec. 28. There is hereby established a state transportation commission, which shall establish policy for the state transportation department transportation programs and facilities, and such other public works of the state, as provided by law.

The state transportation commission shall consist of six members, not more than three of whom shall be members of the same political party. They shall be appointed by the governor by and with the advice and consent of the senate for three-year terms, no three of which shall expire in the same year, as provided by law.

The director of the state transportation department shall be appointed as provided by law and shall be the principal executive officer of the state transportation department and shall be responsible for executing the policy of the state transportation commission.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §28, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. H.J.R. F, approved Nov. 7, 1978, Eff. Dec. 23, 1978.

Civil rights commission; members, term, duties, appropriation.

Sec. 29. There is hereby established a civil rights commission which shall consist of eight persons, not more than four of whom shall be members of the same political party, who shall be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, for four-year terms not more than two of which shall expire in the same year. It shall be the duty of the commission in a manner which may be prescribed by law to investigate alleged discrimination against any person because of religion, race, color or national origin in the enjoyment of the civil rights guaranteed by law and by this constitution, and to secure the equal protection of such civil rights without such discrimination. The legislature shall provide an annual appropriation for the effective operation of the commission.

Rules and regulations; hearings, orders.

The commission shall have power, in accordance with the provisions of this constitution and of general laws governing administrative agencies, to promulgate rules and regulations for its own procedures, to hold hearings, administer oaths, through court authorization to require the attendance of witnesses and the submission of records, to take testimony, and to issue appropriate orders. The commission shall have other powers provided by law to carry out its purposes. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to diminish the right of any party to direct and immediate legal or equitable remedies in the courts of this state.

Appeals.

Appeals from final orders of the commission, including cease and desist orders and refusals to issue complaints, shall be tried de novo before the circuit court having jurisdiction provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. V, §29, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Administrative rules: R 37.1 et seq. and R 37.101 of the Michigan Administrative Code.

Limitations on terms of executive officers.

Sec. 30. No person shall be elected more than two times to each office of the executive branch of government: governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state or attorney general. Any person appointed or elected to fill a vacancy in the office of governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state or attorney general for a period greater than one half of a term of such office, shall be considered to have been elected to serve one time in that office for purposes of this section. This limitation on the number of times a person shall be elected to office shall apply to terms of office beginning on or after January 1, 1993.

This section shall be self-executing. Legislation may be enacted to facilitate operation of this section, but no law shall limit or restrict the application of this section. If any part of this section is held to be invalid or unconstitutional, the remaining parts of this section shall not be affected but will remain in full force and effect.

History: Add. Init. approved Nov. 3, 1992, Eff. Dec. 19, 1992.

ARTICLE VI JUDICIAL BRANCH

Judicial power in court of justice; divisions.

Sec. 1. Except to the extent limited or abrogated by article IV, section 6, or article V, section 2, the judicial power of the state is vested exclusively in one court of justice which shall be divided into one supreme court, one court of appeals, one trial court of general jurisdiction known as the circuit court, one probate court, and courts of limited jurisdiction that the legislature may establish by a two-thirds vote of the members elected to and serving in each house.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §1, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. Init., approved Nov. 6, 2018, Eff. Dec. 22, 2018.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §1.

Justices of the supreme court; number, term, nomination, election.

Sec. 2. The supreme court shall consist of seven justices elected at non-partisan elections as provided by law. The term of office shall be eight years and not more than two terms of office shall expire at the

same time. Nominations for justices of the supreme court shall be in the manner prescribed by law. Any incumbent justice whose term is to expire may become a candidate for re-election by filing an affidavit of candidacy, in the form and manner prescribed by law, not less than 180 days prior to the expiration of his term.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §2, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §2.

Chief justice; court administrator; other assistants.

Sec. 3. One justice of the supreme court shall be selected by the court as its chief justice as provided by rules of the court. He shall perform duties required by the court. The supreme court shall appoint an administrator of the courts and other assistants of the supreme court as may be necessary to aid in the administration of the courts of this state. The administrator shall perform administrative duties assigned by the court.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §3, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

General superintending control over courts; writs; appellate jurisdiction.

Sec. 4. Except to the extent limited or abrogated by article IV, section 6, or article V, section 2, the supreme court shall have general superintending control over all courts; power to issue, hear and determine prerogative and remedial writs; and appellate jurisdiction as provided by rules of the supreme court. The supreme court shall not have the power to remove a judge.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §4, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. Init., approved Nov. 6, 2018, Eff. Dec. 22, 2018.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §4.

Court rules; distinctions between law and equity; master in chancery.

Sec. 5. The supreme court shall by general rules establish, modify, amend and simplify the practice and procedure in all courts of this state. The distinctions between law and equity proceedings shall, as far as practicable, be abolished. The office of master in chancery is prohibited.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §5, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Constitutionality: The State of Michigan, through the combined actions of the Supreme Court, the Legislature, and the State Bar, may compulsorily exact dues, and require association of attorneys, to support only those duties and functions of the State Bar which serve a compelling state interest and which cannot be accomplished by means less intrusive upon the First Amendment rights of objecting attorneys. *Falk v. State Bar*, 418 Mich. 270, 342 N.W.2d 504 (1983).

The regulation of the practice of law, the maintenance of high standards in the legal profession, and the discharge of the profession's duty to protect and inform the public are purposes in which the State of Michigan has a compelling interest justifying unavoidable intrusions on the First Amendment rights of attorneys; on the other hand, political and legislative activities are impermissible intrusions, as are activities designed to further commercial and economic interests of the members of the bar. *Falk v. State Bar*, 418 Mich. 270, 342 N.W.2d 504 (1983).

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §5.

Decisions and dissents; writing, contents.

Sec. 6. Decisions of the supreme court, including all decisions on prerogative writs, shall be in writing and shall contain a concise statement of the facts and reasons for each decision and reasons for each denial of leave to appeal. When a judge dissents in whole or in part he shall give in writing the reasons for his dissent.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §6, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §7.

Staff; budget; salaries of justices; fees.

Sec. 7. The supreme court may appoint, may remove, and shall have general supervision of its staff. It shall have control of the preparation of its budget recommendations and the expenditure of moneys appropriated for any purpose pertaining to the operation of the court or the performance of activities of its staff except that the salaries of the justices shall be established by law. All fees and perquisites collected by the court staff shall be turned over to the state treasury and credited to the general fund.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §7, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §6.

Court of appeals; election of judges, divisions.

Sec. 8. The court of appeals shall consist initially of nine judges who shall be nominated and elected at non-partisan elections from districts drawn on county lines and as nearly as possible of equal population, as provided by law. The supreme court may prescribe by rule that the court of appeals sit in divisions and for the terms of court and the times and places thereof. Each such division shall consist of not fewer than three judges. The number of judges comprising the court of appeals may be increased, and the districts from which they are elected may be changed by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §8, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Judges of court of appeals, terms.

Sec. 9. Judges of the court of appeals shall hold office for a term of six years and until their successors are elected and qualified. The terms of office for the judges in each district shall be arranged by law to provide that not all terms will expire at the same time.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §9, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Jurisdiction, practice and procedure of court of appeals.

Sec. 10. The jurisdiction of the court of appeals shall be provided by law and the practice and procedure therein shall be prescribed by rules of the supreme court.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §10, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Circuit courts; judicial circuits, sessions, number of judges.

Sec. 11. The state shall be divided into judicial circuits along county lines in each of which there shall be elected one or more circuit judges as provided by law. Sessions of the circuit court shall be held at least four times in each year in every county organized for judicial purposes. Each circuit judge shall hold court in the county or counties within the circuit in which he is elected, and in other circuits as may be provided by rules of the supreme court. The number of judges may be changed and circuits may be created, altered and discontinued by law and the number of judges shall be changed and circuits shall be created, altered and discontinued on recommendation of the supreme court to reflect changes in judicial activity. No change in the number of judges or alteration or discontinuance of a circuit shall have the effect of removing a judge from office during his term.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §11, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §8.

Circuit judges; nomination, election, term.

Sec. 12. Circuit judges shall be nominated and elected at non-partisan elections in the circuit in which they reside, and shall hold office for a term of six years and until their successors are elected and qualified. In circuits having more than one circuit judge their terms of office shall be arranged by law to provide that not all terms will expire at the same time.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §12, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §9.

Circuit courts; jurisdiction, writs, supervisory control over inferior courts.

Sec. 13. The circuit court shall have original jurisdiction in all matters not prohibited by law; appellate jurisdiction from all inferior courts and tribunals except as otherwise provided by law; power to issue, hear and determine prerogative and remedial writs; supervisory and general control over inferior courts and tribunals within their respective jurisdictions in accordance with rules of the supreme court; and jurisdiction of other cases and matters as provided by rules of the supreme court.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §13, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §10.

County clerks; duties, vacancies; prosecuting attorneys, vacancies.

Sec. 14. The clerk of each county organized for judicial purposes or other officer performing the duties of such office as provided in a county charter shall be clerk of the circuit court for such county. The judges of the circuit court may fill a vacancy in an elective office of county clerk or prosecuting attorney within their respective jurisdictions.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §14, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §11.

Probate courts; districts, jurisdiction.

Sec. 15. In each county organized for judicial purposes there shall be a probate court. The legislature may create or alter probate court districts of more than one county if approved in each affected county by a majority of the electors voting on the question. The legislature may provide for the combination of the office of probate judge with any judicial office of limited jurisdiction within a county with supplemental salary as provided by law. The jurisdiction, powers and duties of the probate court and of the judges thereof shall be provided by law. They shall have original jurisdiction in all cases of juvenile delinquents and dependents, except as otherwise provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §15, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §13.

Probate judges; nomination, election, terms.

Sec. 16. One or more judges of probate as provided by law shall be nominated and elected at non-partisan elections in the counties or the probate districts in which they reside and shall hold office for

terms of six years and until their successors are elected and qualified. In counties or districts with more than one judge the terms of office shall be arranged by law to provide that not all terms will expire at the same time.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §16, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §14.

Judicial salaries and fees.

Sec. 17. No judge or justice of any court of this state shall be paid from the fees of his office nor shall the amount of his salary be measured by fees, other moneys received or the amount of judicial activity of his office.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §17, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Salaries; uniformity, changes during term.

Sec. 18. Salaries of justices of the supreme court, of the judges of the court of appeals, of the circuit judges within a circuit, and of the probate judges within a county or district, shall be uniform, and may be increased but shall not be decreased during a term of office except and only to the extent of a general salary reduction in all other branches of government.

Circuit judges, additional salary from county.

Each of the judges of the circuit court shall receive an annual salary as provided by law. In addition to the salary received from the state, each circuit judge may receive from any county in which he regularly holds court an additional salary as determined from time to time by the board of supervisors of the county. In any county where an additional salary is granted, it shall be paid at the same rate to all circuit judges regularly holding court therein.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §18, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §12; Art. XVI, §3.

Courts of record; seal, qualifications of judges.

Sec. 19. (1) The supreme court, the court of appeals, the circuit court, the probate court and other courts designated as such by the legislature shall be courts of record and each shall have a common seal. Justices and judges of courts of record must be persons who are licensed to practice law in this state.

(2) To be qualified to serve as a judge of a trial court, a judge of the court of appeals, or a justice of the supreme court, a person shall have been admitted to the practice of law for at least 5 years. This subsection shall not apply to any judge or justice appointed or elected to judicial office prior to the date on which this subsection becomes part of the constitution.

(3) No person shall be elected or appointed to a judicial office after reaching the age of 70 years.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §19, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. S.J.R. D, approved Nov. 5, 1996, Eff. Dec. 21, 1996.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §17.

Removal of domicile of judge.

Sec. 20. Whenever a justice or judge removes his domicile beyond the limits of the territory from which he was elected or appointed, he shall have vacated his office.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §20, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. H.J.R. F, approved Aug. 6, 1968, Eff. Sept. 21, 1968.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §19.

Ineligibility for other office.

Sec. 21. Any justice or judge of a court of record shall be ineligible to be nominated for or elected to an elective office other than a judicial office during the period of his service and for one year thereafter.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §21, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §9.

Incumbent judges, affidavit of candidacy.

Sec. 22. Any judge of the court of appeals, circuit court or probate court may become a candidate in the primary election for the office of which he is the incumbent by filing an affidavit of candidacy in the form and manner prescribed by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §22, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. H.J.R. F, approved Aug. 6, 1968, Eff. Sept. 21, 1968.

Judicial vacancies, filling; appointee, term; successor; new offices.

Sec. 23. A vacancy shall occur in the office of judge of any court of record or in the district court by death, removal, resignation or vacating of the office, and such vacancy shall be filled by appointment by the governor. The person appointed by the governor shall hold office until 12 noon of the first day of January next succeeding the first general election held after the vacancy occurs, at which election a

successor shall be elected for the remainder of the unexpired term. Whenever a new office of judge in a court of record, or the district court, is created by law, it shall be filled by election as provided by law. The supreme court may authorize persons who have been elected and served as judges to perform judicial duties for limited periods or specific assignments.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §23, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. H.J.R. F, approved Aug. 6, 1968, Eff. Sept. 21, 1968.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §20.

Incumbent judges, ballot designation.

Sec. 24. There shall be printed upon the ballot under the name of each incumbent justice or judge who is a candidate for nomination or election to the same office the designation of that office.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §24, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. H.J.R. F, approved Aug. 6, 1968, Eff. Sept. 21, 1968.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §23.

Removal of judges from office.

Sec. 25. For reasonable cause, which is not sufficient ground for impeachment, the governor shall remove any judge on a concurrent resolution of two-thirds of the members elected to and serving in each house of the legislature. The cause for removal shall be stated at length in the resolution.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §25, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. IX, §6.

Circuit court commissioners and justices of the peace, abolition; courts of limited jurisdiction.

Sec. 26. The offices of circuit court commissioner and justice of the peace are abolished at the expiration of five years from the date this constitution becomes effective or may within this period be abolished by law. Their jurisdiction, compensation and powers within this period shall be as provided by law. Within this five-year period, the legislature shall establish a court or courts of limited jurisdiction with powers and jurisdiction defined by law. The location of such court or courts, and the qualifications, tenure, method of election and salary of the judges of such court or courts, and by what governmental units the judges shall be paid, shall be provided by law, subject to the limitations contained in this article.

Present statutory courts.

Statutory courts in existence at the time this constitution becomes effective shall retain their powers and jurisdiction, except as provided by law, until they are abolished by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §26, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Power of appointment to public office.

Sec. 27. The supreme court, the court of appeals, the circuit court, or any justices or judges thereof, shall not exercise any power of appointment to public office except as provided in this constitution.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §27, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §11.

Administrative action, review.

Sec. 28. All final decisions, findings, rulings and orders of any administrative officer or agency existing under the constitution or by law, which are judicial or quasi-judicial and affect private rights or licenses, shall be subject to direct review by the courts as provided by law. This review shall include, as a minimum, the determination whether such final decisions, findings, rulings and orders are authorized by law; and, in cases in which a hearing is required, whether the same are supported by competent, material and substantial evidence on the whole record. Findings of fact in workmen's compensation proceedings shall be conclusive in the absence of fraud unless otherwise provided by law.

Property tax valuation or allocation; review.

In the absence of fraud, error of law or the adoption of wrong principles, no appeal may be taken to any court from any final agency provided for the administration of property tax laws from any decision relating to valuation or allocation.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §28, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Conservators of the peace.

Sec. 29. Justices of the supreme court, judges of the court of appeals, circuit judges and other judges as provided by law shall be conservators of the peace within their respective jurisdictions.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VI, §29, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VII, §18.

Judicial tenure commission; selection; terms; duties; power of supreme court.

Sec. 30. (1) A judicial tenure commission is established consisting of nine persons selected for three-year terms as follows: Four members shall be judges elected by the judges of the courts in which

they serve; one shall be a court of appeals judge, one a circuit judge, one a probate judge and one a judge of a court of limited jurisdiction. Three shall be members of the state bar who shall be elected by the members of the state bar of whom one shall be a judge and two shall not be judges. Two shall be appointed by the governor; the members appointed by the governor shall not be judges, retired judges or members of the state bar. Terms shall be staggered as provided by rule of the supreme court. Vacancies shall be filled by the appointing power.

(2) On recommendation of the judicial tenure commission, the supreme court may censure, suspend with or without salary, retire or remove a judge for conviction of a felony, physical or mental disability which prevents the performance of judicial duties, misconduct in office, persistent failure to perform his duties, habitual intemperance or conduct that is clearly prejudicial to the administration of justice. The supreme court shall make rules implementing this section and providing for confidentiality and privilege of proceedings.

History: Add. H.J.R. PP, approved Aug. 6, 1968, Eff. Sept. 21, 1968.

ARTICLE VII LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Counties; corporate character, powers and immunities.

Sec. 1. Each organized county shall be a body corporate with powers and immunities provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §1, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §1.

County charters.

Sec. 2. Any county may frame, adopt, amend or repeal a county charter in a manner and with powers and limitations to be provided by general law, which shall among other things provide for the election of a charter commission. The law may permit the organization of county government in form different from that set forth in this constitution and shall limit the rate of ad valorem property taxation for county purposes, and restrict the powers of charter counties to borrow money and contract debts. Each charter county is hereby granted power to levy other taxes for county purposes subject to limitations and prohibitions set forth in this constitution or law. Subject to law, a county charter may authorize the county through its regularly constituted authority to adopt resolutions and ordinances relating to its concerns.

Election of charter commissions.

The board of supervisors by a majority vote of its members may, and upon petition of five percent of the electors shall, place upon the ballot the question of electing a commission to frame a charter.

Approval of electors.

No county charter shall be adopted, amended or repealed until approved by a majority of electors voting on the question.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §2, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Reduction of size of county.

Sec. 3. No organized county shall be reduced by the organization of new counties to less than 16 townships as surveyed by the United States, unless approved in the manner prescribed by law by a majority of electors voting thereon in each county to be affected.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §3, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §2.

County officers; terms, combination.

Sec. 4. There shall be elected for four-year terms in each organized county a sheriff, a county clerk, a county treasurer, a register of deeds and a prosecuting attorney, whose duties and powers shall be provided by law. The board of supervisors in any county may combine the offices of county clerk and register of deeds in one office or separate the same at pleasure.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §4, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §3.

Offices at county seat.

Sec. 5. The sheriff, county clerk, county treasurer and register of deeds shall hold their principal offices at the county seat.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §5, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §4.

Sheriffs; security, responsibility for acts, ineligibility for other office.

Sec. 6. The sheriff may be required by law to renew his security periodically and in default of giving such security, his office shall be vacant. The county shall never be responsible for his acts, except that the board of supervisors may protect him against claims by prisoners for unintentional injuries received while in his custody. He shall not hold any other office except in civil defense.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §6, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §5.

Boards of supervisors; members.

Sec. 7. A board of supervisors shall be established in each organized county consisting of one member from each organized township and such representation from cities as provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §7, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Constitutionality: Section held invalid under federal constitution. Advisory Opinion re Constitutionality of P.A. 1966, No. 261, 380 Mich. 736, 158 N.W. 2d 497 (1968); In re Apportionment of Ontonagon County Board of Supervisors, 11 Mich. App. 348, 157 N.W. 2d 698 (1967).

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §7.

Legislative, administrative, and other powers and duties of boards.

Sec. 8. Boards of supervisors shall have legislative, administrative and such other powers and duties as provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §8, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §8.

Compensation of county officers.

Sec. 9. Boards of supervisors shall have exclusive power to fix the compensation of county officers not otherwise provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §9, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §9.

Removal of county seat.

Sec. 10. A county seat once established shall not be removed until the place to which it is proposed to be moved shall be designated by two-thirds of the members of the board of supervisors and a majority of the electors voting thereon shall have approved the proposed location in the manner prescribed by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §10, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §13.

Indebtedness, limitation.

Sec. 11. No county shall incur any indebtedness which shall increase its total debt beyond 10 percent of its assessed valuation.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §11, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §12.

Navigable streams, permission to bridge or dam.

Sec. 12. A navigable stream shall not be bridged or dammed without permission granted by the board of supervisors of the county as provided by law, which permission shall be subject to such reasonable compensation and other conditions as may seem best suited to safeguard the rights and interests of the county and political subdivisions therein.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §12, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §14.

Consolidation of counties, approval by electors.

Sec. 13. Two or more contiguous counties may combine into a single county if approved in each affected county by a majority of the electors voting on the question.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §13, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Organization and consolidation of townships.

Sec. 14. The board of supervisors of each organized county may organize and consolidate townships under restrictions and limitations provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §14, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §15.

County intervention in public utility service and rate proceedings.

Sec. 15. Any county, when authorized by its board of supervisors shall have the authority to enter or to intervene in any action or certificate proceeding involving the services, charges or rates of any privately owned public utility furnishing services or commodities to rate payers within the county.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §15, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Highways, bridges, culverts, airports; road tax limitation.

Sec. 16. The legislature may provide for the laying out, construction, improvement and maintenance of highways, bridges, culverts and airports by the state and by the counties and townships thereof; and may authorize counties to take charge and control of any highway within their limits for such purposes. The legislature may provide the powers and duties of counties in relation to highways, bridges, culverts and airports; may provide for county road commissioners to be appointed or elected, with powers and duties provided by law. The ad valorem property tax imposed for road purposes by any county shall not exceed in any year one-half of one percent of the assessed valuation for the preceding year.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §16, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §26.

Townships; corporate character, powers and immunities.

Sec. 17. Each organized township shall be a body corporate with powers and immunities provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §17, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §16.

Township officers; term, powers and duties.

Sec. 18. In each organized township there shall be elected for terms of not less than two nor more than four years as prescribed by law a supervisor, a clerk, a treasurer, and not to exceed four trustees, whose legislative and administrative powers and duties shall be provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §18, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §18.

Township public utility franchises.

Sec. 19. No organized township shall grant any public utility franchise which is not subject to revocation at the will of the township, unless the proposition shall first have been approved by a majority of the electors of such township voting thereon at a regular or special election.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §19, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §19.

Townships, dissolution; villages as cities.

Sec. 20. The legislature shall provide by law for the dissolution of township government whenever all the territory of an organized township is included within the boundaries of a village or villages notwithstanding that a village may include territory within another organized township and provide by law for the classification of such village or villages as cities.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §20, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Cities and villages; incorporation, taxes, indebtedness.

Sec. 21. The legislature shall provide by general laws for the incorporation of cities and villages. Such laws shall limit their rate of ad valorem property taxation for municipal purposes, and restrict the powers of cities and villages to borrow money and contract debts. Each city and village is granted power to levy other taxes for public purposes, subject to limitations and prohibitions provided by this constitution or by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §21, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §20.

Charters, resolutions, ordinances; enumeration of powers.

Sec. 22. Under general laws the electors of each city and village shall have the power and authority to frame, adopt and amend its charter, and to amend an existing charter of the city or village heretofore granted or enacted by the legislature for the government of the city or village. Each such city and village shall have power to adopt resolutions and ordinances relating to its municipal concerns, property and government, subject to the constitution and law. No enumeration of powers granted to cities and villages in this constitution shall limit or restrict the general grant of authority conferred by this section.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §22, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §21.

Parks, boulevards, cemeteries, hospitals.

Sec. 23. Any city or village may acquire, own, establish and maintain, within or without its corporate limits, parks, boulevards, cemeteries, hospitals and all works which involve the public health or safety.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §23, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §22.

Public service facilities.

Sec. 24. Subject to this constitution, any city or village may acquire, own or operate, within or without its corporate limits, public service facilities for supplying water, light, heat, power, sewage disposal and transportation to the municipality and the inhabitants thereof.

Services outside corporate limits.

Any city or village may sell and deliver heat, power or light without its corporate limits in an amount not exceeding 25 percent of that furnished by it within the corporate limits, except as greater amounts may be permitted by law; may sell and deliver water and provide sewage disposal services outside of its corporate limits in such amount as may be determined by the legislative body of the city or village; and may operate transportation lines outside the municipality within such limits as may be prescribed by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §24, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §23.

Public utilities; acquisition, franchises, sale.

Sec. 25. No city or village shall acquire any public utility furnishing light, heat or power, or grant any public utility franchise which is not subject to revocation at the will of the city or village, unless the proposition shall first have been approved by three-fifths of the electors voting thereon. No city or village may sell any public utility unless the proposition shall first have been approved by a majority of the electors voting thereon, or a greater number if the charter shall so provide.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §25, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §25.

Cities and villages, loan of credit.

Sec. 26. Except as otherwise provided in this constitution, no city or village shall have the power to loan its credit for any private purpose or, except as provided by law, for any public purpose.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §26, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Metropolitan governments and authorities.

Sec. 27. Notwithstanding any other provision of this constitution the legislature may establish in metropolitan areas additional forms of government or authorities with powers, duties and jurisdictions as the legislature shall provide. Wherever possible, such additional forms of government or authorities shall be designed to perform multipurpose functions rather than a single function.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §27, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §31.

Governmental functions and powers; joint administration, costs and credits, transfers.

Sec. 28. The legislature by general law shall authorize two or more counties, townships, cities, villages or districts, or any combination thereof among other things to: enter into contractual undertakings or agreements with one another or with the state or with any combination thereof for the joint administration of any of the functions or powers which each would have the power to perform separately; share the costs and responsibilities of functions and services with one another or with the state or with any combination thereof which each would have the power to perform separately; transfer functions or responsibilities to one another or any combination thereof upon the consent of each unit involved; cooperate with one another and with state government; lend their credit to one another or any combination thereof as provided by law in connection with any authorized publicly owned undertaking.

Officers, eligibility.

Any other provision of this constitution notwithstanding, an officer or employee of the state or any such unit of government or subdivision or agency thereof, except members of the legislature, may serve on or with any governmental body established for the purposes set forth in this section and shall not be required to relinquish his office or employment by reason of such service.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §28, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Highways, streets, alleys, public places; control, use by public utilities.

Sec. 29. No person, partnership, association or corporation, public or private, operating a public utility shall have the right to the use of the highways, streets, alleys or other public places of any county,

township, city or village for wires, poles, pipes, tracks, conduits or other utility facilities, without the consent of the duly constituted authority of the county, township, city or village; or to transact local business therein without first obtaining a franchise from the township, city or village. Except as otherwise provided in this constitution the right of all counties, townships, cities and villages to the reasonable control of their highways, streets, alleys and public places is hereby reserved to such local units of government.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §29, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §28.

Franchises and licenses, duration.

Sec. 30. No franchise or license shall be granted by any township, city or village for a period longer than 30 years.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §30, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §29.

Vacation or alteration of roads, streets, alleys, public places.

Sec. 31. The legislature shall not vacate or alter any road, street, alley or public place under the jurisdiction of any county, township, city or village.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §31, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VIII, §27.

Budgets, public hearing.

Sec. 32. Any county, township, city, village, authority or school district empowered by the legislature or by this constitution to prepare budgets of estimated expenditures and revenues shall adopt such budgets only after a public hearing in a manner prescribed by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §32, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Removal of elected officers.

Sec. 33. Any elected officer of a political subdivision may be removed from office in the manner and for the causes provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §33, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. IX, §8.

Construction of constitution and law concerning counties, townships, cities, villages.

Sec. 34. The provisions of this constitution and law concerning counties, townships, cities and villages shall be liberally construed in their favor. Powers granted to counties and townships by this constitution and by law shall include those fairly implied and not prohibited by this constitution.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VII, §34, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

ARTICLE VIII EDUCATION

Encouragement of education.

Sec. 1. Religion, morality and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VIII, §1, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XI, §1.

Free public elementary and secondary schools; discrimination.

Sec. 2. The legislature shall maintain and support a system of free public elementary and secondary schools as defined by law. Every school district shall provide for the education of its pupils without discrimination as to religion, creed, race, color or national origin.

Nonpublic schools, prohibited aid.

No public monies or property shall be appropriated or paid or any public credit utilized, by the legislature or any other political subdivision or agency of the state directly or indirectly to aid or maintain any private, denominational or other nonpublic, pre-elementary, elementary, or secondary school. No payment, credit, tax benefit, exemption or deductions, tuition voucher, subsidy, grant or loan of public monies or property shall be provided, directly or indirectly, to support the attendance of any student or the employment of any person at any such nonpublic school or at any location or institution where

instruction is offered in whole or in part to such nonpublic school students. The legislature may provide for the transportation of students to and from any school.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VIII, §2, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. Init., approved Nov. 3, 1970, Eff. Dec. 19, 1970.

Constitutionality: That portion of second sentence of second paragraph of this section, prohibiting use of public money to support attendance of any student or employment of any person at any location or institution where instruction is offered in whole or in part to nonpublic students, was held unconstitutional, void, and unenforceable because it contravened free exercise of religion guaranteed by the United States Constitution and was violative of equal protection of laws provisions of United States Constitution. *Traverse City School District v. Attorney General*, 384 Mich. 390, 185 N.W. 2d 9 (1971).

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XI, §9.

State board of education; duties.

Sec. 3. Leadership and general supervision over all public education, including adult education and instructional programs in state institutions, except as to institutions of higher education granting baccalaureate degrees, is vested in a state board of education. It shall serve as the general planning and coordinating body for all public education, including higher education, and shall advise the legislature as to the financial requirements in connection therewith.

Superintendent of public instruction; appointment, powers, duties.

The state board of education shall appoint a superintendent of public instruction whose term of office shall be determined by the board. He shall be the chairman of the board without the right to vote, and shall be responsible for the execution of its policies. He shall be the principal executive officer of a state department of education which shall have powers and duties provided by law.

State board of education; members, nomination, election, term.

The state board of education shall consist of eight members who shall be nominated by party conventions and elected at large for terms of eight years as prescribed by law. The governor shall fill any vacancy by appointment for the unexpired term. The governor shall be ex-officio a member of the state board of education without the right to vote.

Boards of institutions of higher education, limitation.

The power of the boards of institutions of higher education provided in this constitution to supervise their respective institutions and control and direct the expenditure of the institutions' funds shall not be limited by this section.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VIII, §3, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XI, §§2, 6.

Higher education institutions; appropriations, accounting, public sessions of boards.

Sec. 4. The legislature shall appropriate moneys to maintain the University of Michigan, Michigan State University, Wayne State University, Eastern Michigan University, Michigan College of Science and Technology, Central Michigan University, Northern Michigan University, Western Michigan University, Ferris Institute, Grand Valley State College, by whatever names such institutions may hereafter be known, and other institutions of higher education established by law. The legislature shall be given an annual accounting of all income and expenditures by each of these educational institutions. Formal sessions of governing boards of such institutions shall be open to the public.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VIII, §4, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XI, §10.

University of Michigan, Michigan State University, Wayne State University; controlling boards.

Sec. 5. The regents of the University of Michigan and their successors in office shall constitute a body corporate known as the Regents of the University of Michigan; the trustees of Michigan State University and their successors in office shall constitute a body corporate known as the Board of Trustees of Michigan State University; the governors of Wayne State University and their successors in office shall constitute a body corporate known as the Board of Governors of Wayne State University. Each board shall have general supervision of its institution and the control and direction of all expenditures from the institution's funds. Each board shall, as often as necessary, elect a president of the institution under its supervision. He shall be the principal executive officer of the institution, be ex-officio a member of the board without the right to vote and preside at meetings of the board. The board of each institution shall consist of eight members who shall hold office for terms of eight years and who shall be elected as provided by law. The governor shall fill board vacancies by appointment. Each appointee shall hold office until a successor has been nominated and elected as provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VIII, §5, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XI, §§3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 16.

Other institutions of higher education, controlling boards.

Sec. 6. Other institutions of higher education established by law having authority to grant baccalaureate degrees shall each be governed by a board of control which shall be a body corporate. The board shall have general supervision of the institution and the control and direction of all expenditures from the institution's funds. It shall, as often as necessary, elect a president of the institution under its supervision. He shall be the principal executive officer of the institution and be ex-officio a member of the board without the right to vote. The board may elect one of its members or may designate the president, to preside at board meetings. Each board of control shall consist of eight members who shall hold office for terms of eight years, not more than two of which shall expire in the same year, and who shall be appointed by the governor by and with the advice and consent of the senate. Vacancies shall be filled in like manner.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VIII, §6, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Community and junior colleges; state board, members, terms, vacancies.

Sec. 7. The legislature shall provide by law for the establishment and financial support of public community and junior colleges which shall be supervised and controlled by locally elected boards. The legislature shall provide by law for a state board for public community and junior colleges which shall advise the state board of education concerning general supervision and planning for such colleges and requests for annual appropriations for their support. The board shall consist of eight members who shall hold office for terms of eight years, not more than two of which shall expire in the same year, and who shall be appointed by the state board of education. Vacancies shall be filled in like manner. The superintendent of public instruction shall be ex-officio a member of this board without the right to vote.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VIII, §7, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Services for disabled persons.

Sec. 8. Institutions, programs, and services for the care, treatment, education, or rehabilitation of those inhabitants who are physically, mentally, or otherwise seriously disabled shall always be fostered and supported.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VIII, §8, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. S.J.R. I, approved Nov. 3, 1998, Eff. Dec. 19, 1998.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XI, §15.

Public libraries, fines.

Sec. 9. The legislature shall provide by law for the establishment and support of public libraries which shall be available to all residents of the state under regulations adopted by the governing bodies thereof. All fines assessed and collected in the several counties, townships and cities for any breach of the penal laws shall be exclusively applied to the support of such public libraries, and county law libraries as provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. VIII, §9, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XI, §14.

ARTICLE IX FINANCE AND TAXATION

Taxes for state expenses.

Sec. 1. The legislature shall impose taxes sufficient with other resources to pay the expenses of state government.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §1, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. X, §2.

Power of taxation, relinquishment.

Sec. 2. The power of taxation shall never be surrendered, suspended or contracted away.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §2, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. X, §9.

Property taxation; uniformity; assessments; limitations; classes; approval of legislature.

Sec. 3. The legislature shall provide for the uniform general ad valorem taxation of real and tangible personal property not exempt by law except for taxes levied for school operating purposes. The legislature shall provide for the determination of true cash value of such property; the proportion of true cash value at which such property shall be uniformly assessed, which shall not, after January 1, 1966, exceed 50 percent; and for a system of equalization of assessments. For taxes levied in 1995 and each year thereafter, the legislature shall provide that the taxable value of each parcel of property adjusted

for additions and losses, shall not increase each year by more than the increase in the immediately preceding year in the general price level, as defined in section 33 of this article, or 5 percent, whichever is less until ownership of the parcel of property is transferred. When ownership of the parcel of property is transferred as defined by law, the parcel shall be assessed at the applicable proportion of current true cash value. The legislature may provide for alternative means of taxation of designated real and tangible personal property in lieu of general ad valorem taxation. Every tax other than the general ad valorem property tax shall be uniform upon the class or classes on which it operates. A law that increases the statutory limits in effect as of February 1, 1994 on the maximum amount of ad valorem property taxes that may be levied for school district operating purposes requires the approval of 3/4 of the members elected to and serving in the Senate and in the House of Representatives.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §3, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. S.J.R. S, approved Mar. 15, 1994, Eff. Apr. 30, 1994.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. X, §§3, 4, 7, 8.

Exemption of religious or educational nonprofit organizations.

Sec. 4. Property owned and occupied by non-profit religious or educational organizations and used exclusively for religious or educational purposes, as defined by law, shall be exempt from real and personal property taxes.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §4, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Assessment of property of public service businesses.

Sec. 5. The legislature shall provide for the assessment by the state of the property of those public service businesses assessed by the state at the date this constitution becomes effective, and of other property as designated by the legislature, and for the imposition and collection of taxes thereon. Property assessed by the state shall be assessed at the same proportion of its true cash value as the legislature shall specify for property subject to general ad valorem taxation. The rate of taxation on such property shall be the average rate levied upon other commercial, industrial, and utility property in this state under the general ad valorem tax law, or, if the legislature provides, the rate of tax applicable to the property of each business enterprise assessed by the state shall be the average rate of ad valorem taxation levied upon other commercial, industrial, and utility property in all counties in which any of such property is situated.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §5, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. S.J.R. S, approved Mar. 15, 1994, Eff. Apr. 30, 1994.

Real and tangible personal property; limitation on general ad valorem taxes; adoption and alteration of separate tax limitations; exceptions to limitations; property tax on school district extending into 2 or more counties.

Section 6. Except as otherwise provided in this constitution, the total amount of general ad valorem taxes imposed upon real and tangible personal property for all purposes in any one year shall not exceed 15 mills on each dollar of the assessed valuation of property as finally equalized. Under procedures provided by law, which shall guarantee the right of initiative, separate tax limitations for any county and for the townships and for school districts therein, the aggregate of which shall not exceed 18 mills on each dollar of such valuation, may be adopted and thereafter altered by the vote of a majority of the qualified electors of such county voting thereon, in lieu of the limitation hereinbefore established. These limitations may be increased to an aggregate of not to exceed 50 mills on each dollar of valuation, for a period of not to exceed 20 years at any one time, if approved by a majority of the electors, qualified under Section 6 of Article II of this constitution, voting on the question.

The foregoing limitations shall not apply to taxes imposed for the payment of principal and interest on bonds approved by the electors or other evidences of indebtedness approved by the electors or for the payment of assessments or contract obligations in anticipation of which bonds are issued approved by the electors, which taxes may be imposed without limitation as to rate or amount; or, subject to the provisions of Section 25 through 34 of this article, to taxes imposed for any other purpose by any city, village, charter county, charter township, charter authority or other authority, the tax limitations of which are provided by charter or by general law.

In any school district which extends into two or more counties, property taxes at the highest rate available in the county which contains the greatest part of the area of the district may be imposed and collected for school purposes throughout the district.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §6, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. Init., approved Nov. 7, 1978, Eff. Dec. 23, 1978.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. X, §21.

Income tax.

Sec. 7. No income tax graduated as to rate or base shall be imposed by the state or any of its subdivisions.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §7, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Sales and use taxes.

Sec. 8. Except as provided in this section, the Legislature shall not impose a sales tax on retailers at a rate of more than 4% of their gross taxable sales of tangible personal property.

Beginning May 1, 1994, the sales tax shall be imposed on retailers at an additional rate of 2% of their gross taxable sales of tangible personal property not exempt by law and the use tax at an additional rate of 2%. The proceeds of the sales and use taxes imposed at the additional rate of 2% shall be deposited in the state school aid fund established in section 11 of this article. The allocation of sales tax revenue required or authorized by sections 9 and 10 of this article does not apply to the revenue from the sales tax imposed at the additional rate of 2%.

No sales tax or use tax shall be charged or collected from and after January 1, 1975 on the sale or use of prescription drugs for human use, or on the sale or use of food for human consumption except in the case of prepared food intended for immediate consumption as defined by law. This provision shall not apply to alcoholic beverages.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §8, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. Init., approved Nov. 5, 1974, Eff. Dec. 21, 1974;—Am. S.J.R. S, approved Mar. 15, 1994, Eff. Apr. 30, 1994.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. X, §23.

Use of specific taxes on fuels for transportation purposes; authorization of indebtedness and issuance of obligations.

Sec. 9. All specific taxes, except general sales and use taxes and regulatory fees, imposed directly or indirectly on fuels sold or used to propel motor vehicles upon highways and to propel aircraft and on registered motor vehicles and aircraft shall, after the payment of necessary collection expenses, be used exclusively for transportation purposes as set forth in this section.

Not less than 90 percent of the specific taxes, except general sales and use taxes and regulatory fees, imposed directly or indirectly on fuels sold or used to propel motor vehicles upon highways and on registered motor vehicles shall, after the payment of necessary collection expenses, be used exclusively for the transportation purposes of planning, administering, constructing, reconstructing, financing, and maintaining state, county, city, and village roads, streets, and bridges designed primarily for the use of motor vehicles using tires, and reasonable appurtenances to those state, county, city, and village roads, streets, and bridges.

The balance, if any, of the specific taxes, except general sales and use taxes and regulatory fees, imposed directly or indirectly on fuels sold or used to propel motor vehicles upon highways and on registered motor vehicles, after the payment of necessary collection expenses; 100 percent of the specific taxes, except general sales and use taxes and regulatory fees, imposed directly or indirectly on fuels sold or used to propel aircraft and on registered aircraft, after the payment of necessary collection expenses; and not more than 25 percent of the general sales taxes, imposed directly or indirectly on fuels sold to propel motor vehicles upon highways, on the sale of motor vehicles, and on the sale of the parts and accessories of motor vehicles, after the payment of necessary collection expenses; shall be used exclusively for the transportation purposes of comprehensive transportation purposes as defined by law.

The legislature may authorize the incurrence of indebtedness and the issuance of obligations pledging the taxes allocated or authorized to be allocated by this section, which obligations shall not be construed to be evidences of state indebtedness under this constitution.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §9, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. H.J.R. F, approved Nov. 7, 1978, Eff. Dec. 23, 1978.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. X, §22.

Sales tax; distribution to local governments.

Sec. 10. Fifteen percent of all taxes imposed on retailers on taxable sales at retail of tangible personal property at a rate of not more than 4% shall be used exclusively for assistance to townships, cities and villages, on a population basis as provided by law. In determining population the legislature may exclude any portion of the total number of persons who are wards, patients or convicts in any tax supported institution.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §10, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. S.J.R. S, approved Mar. 15, 1994, Eff. Apr. 30, 1994.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. X, §23.

State school aid fund; source; distribution; guarantee to local school district.

Sec. 11. There shall be established a state school aid fund which shall be used exclusively for aid to school districts, higher education, and school employees' retirement systems, as provided by law. Sixty percent of all taxes imposed at a rate of 4% on retailers on taxable sales at retail of tangible personal property, 100% of the proceeds of the sales and use taxes imposed at the additional rate of 2% provided for in section 8 of this article, and other tax revenues provided by law, shall be dedicated to this fund. Payments from this fund shall be made in full on a scheduled basis, as provided by law. Beginning in the 1995-96 state fiscal year and each state fiscal year after 1995-96, the state shall guarantee that the total state and local per pupil revenue for school operating purposes for each local school district shall not be less

than the 1994-95 total state and local per pupil revenue for school operating purposes for that local school district, as adjusted for consolidations, annexations, or other boundary changes. However, this guarantee does not apply in a year in which the local school district levies a millage rate for school district operating purposes less than it levied in 1994.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §11, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964—Am. S.J.R. S, approved Mar. 15, 1994, Eff. Apr. 30, 1994.

Evidence of state indebtedness.

Sec. 12. No evidence of state indebtedness shall be issued except for debts authorized pursuant to this constitution.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §12, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. X, §11.

Public bodies, borrowing power.

Sec. 13. Public bodies corporate shall have power to borrow money and to issue their securities evidencing debt, subject to this constitution and law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §13, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

State borrowing; short term.

Sec. 14. To meet obligations incurred pursuant to appropriations for any fiscal year, the legislature may by law authorize the state to issue its full faith and credit notes in which case it shall pledge undedicated revenues to be received within the same fiscal year for the repayment thereof. Such indebtedness in any fiscal year shall not exceed 15 percent of undedicated revenues received by the state during the preceding fiscal year and such debts shall be repaid at the time the revenues so pledged are received, but not later than the end of the same fiscal year.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §14, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Long term borrowing by state.

Sec. 15. The state may borrow money for specific purposes in amounts as may be provided by acts of the legislature adopted by a vote of two-thirds of the members elected to and serving in each house, and approved by a majority of the electors voting thereon at any general election. The question submitted to the electors shall state the amount to be borrowed, the specific purpose to which the funds shall be devoted, and the method of repayment.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §15, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

State loans to school districts.

Sec. 16. The state, in addition to any other borrowing power, may borrow from time to time such amounts as shall be required, pledge its faith and credit and issue its notes or bonds therefor, for the purpose of making loans to school districts as provided in this section.

Amount of loans.

If the minimum amount which would otherwise be necessary for a school district to levy in any year to pay principal and interest on its qualified bonds, including any necessary allowances for estimated tax delinquencies, exceeds 13 mills on each dollar of its assessed valuation as finally equalized, or such lower millage as the legislature may prescribe, then the school district may elect to borrow all or any part of the excess from the state. In that event the state shall lend the excess amount to the school district for the payment of principal and interest. If for any reason any school district will be or is unable to pay the principal and interest on its qualified bonds when due, then the school district shall borrow and the state shall lend to it an amount sufficient to enable the school district to make the payment.

Qualified bonds.

The term “qualified bonds” means general obligation bonds of school districts issued for capital expenditures, including refunding bonds, issued prior to May 4, 1955, or issued thereafter and qualified as provided by law pursuant to Section 27 or Section 28 of Article X of the Constitution of 1908 or pursuant to this section.

Repayment of loans, tax levy by school district.

After a school district has received loans from the state, each year thereafter it shall levy for debt service, exclusive of levies for nonqualified bonds, not less than 13 mills or such lower millage as the legislature may prescribe, until the amount loaned has been repaid, and any tax collections therefrom in any year over and above the minimum requirements for principal and interest on qualified bonds shall be used toward the repayment of state loans. In any year when such levy would produce an amount in excess of the requirements and the amount due to the state, the levy may be reduced by the amount of the excess.

Bonds, state loans, repayment.

Subject to the foregoing provisions, the legislature shall have the power to prescribe and to limit the procedure, terms and conditions for the qualification of bonds, for obtaining and making state loans, and for the repayment of loans.

Power to tax unlimited.

The power to tax for the payment of principal and interest on bonds hereafter issued which are the general obligations of any school district, including refunding bonds, and for repayment of any state loans made to school districts, shall be without limitation as to rate or amount.

Rights and obligations to remain unimpaired.

All rights acquired under Sections 27 and 28 of Article X of the Constitution of 1908, by holders of bonds heretofore issued, and all obligations assumed by the state or any school district under these sections, shall remain unimpaired.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §16, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. X, §§27, 28.

Payments from state treasury.

Sec. 17. No money shall be paid out of the state treasury except in pursuance of appropriations made by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §17, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. X, §16.

State credit.

Sec. 18. The credit of the state shall not be granted to, nor in aid of any person, association or corporation, public or private, except as authorized in this constitution.

Investment of public funds.

This section shall not be construed to prohibit the investment of public funds until needed for current requirements or the investment of funds accumulated to provide retirement or pension benefits for public officials and employees, as provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §18, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. X, §12.

Subscription to or interest in stock by state prohibited; exceptions.

Sec. 19. The state shall not subscribe to, nor be interested in the stock of any company, association or corporation, except as follows:

(a) Funds accumulated to provide retirement or pension benefits for public officials and employees may be invested as provided by law.

(b) Endowment funds created for charitable or educational purposes may be invested as provided by law governing the investment of funds held in trust by trustees.

(c) Funds held as permanent funds or endowment funds other than those described in subdivision (b) may be invested as provided by law.

Except as otherwise provided in this section, other state funds or money may be invested in accounts of a bank, savings and loan association, or credit union organized under the laws of this state or federal law, as provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §19, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. H.J.R. GG, approved Nov. 7, 1978, Eff. Dec. 23, 1978;—Am. S.J.R. T, approved Aug. 6, 2002, Eff. Sept. 21, 2002.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. X, §13.

Deposit of state money in certain financial institutions; requirements.

Sec. 20. No state money shall be deposited in banks, savings and loan associations, or credit unions, other than those organized under the law of this state or federal law. No state money shall be deposited in any bank, savings and loan association, or credit union, in excess of 50 percent of the net worth of the bank, savings and loan association, or credit union. Any bank, savings and loan association, or credit union, receiving deposits of state money shall show the amount of state money so deposited as a separate item in all published statements.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §20, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. H.J.R. GG, approved Nov. 7, 1978, Eff. Dec. 23, 1978.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. X, §15.

Accounting for public moneys.

Sec. 21. The legislature shall provide by law for the annual accounting for all public moneys, state and local, and may provide by law for interim accounting.

Accounting and auditing for local governments.

The legislature shall provide by law for the maintenance of uniform accounting systems by units of local government and the auditing of county accounts by competent state authority and other units of government as provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §21, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. X, §18.

Examination and adjustment of claims against state.

Sec. 22. Procedures for the examination and adjustment of claims against the state shall be prescribed by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §22, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §20.

Financial records; statement of revenues and expenditures.

Sec. 23. All financial records, accountings, audit reports and other reports of public moneys shall be public records and open to inspection. A statement of all revenues and expenditures of public moneys shall be published and distributed annually, as provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §23, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. X, §17.

Public pension plans and retirement systems, obligation.

Sec. 24. The accrued financial benefits of each pension plan and retirement system of the state and its political subdivisions shall be a contractual obligation thereof which shall not be diminished or impaired thereby.

Financial benefits, annual funding.

Financial benefits arising on account of service rendered in each fiscal year shall be funded during that year and such funding shall not be used for financing unfunded accrued liabilities.

History: Const. 1963, Art. IX, §24, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Voter approval of increased local taxes; prohibitions; emergency conditions; repayment of bonded indebtedness guaranteed; implementation of section.

Sec. 25. Property taxes and other local taxes and state taxation and spending may not be increased above the limitations specified herein without direct voter approval. The state is prohibited from requiring any new or expanded activities by local governments without full state financing, from reducing the proportion of state spending in the form of aid to local governments, or from shifting the tax burden to local government. A provision for emergency conditions is established and the repayment of voter approved bonded indebtedness is guaranteed. Implementation of this section is specified in Sections 26 through 34, inclusive, of this Article.

History: Add. Init., approved Nov. 7, 1978, Eff. Dec. 23, 1978.

Limitation on taxes; revenue limit; refunding or transferring excess revenues; exceptions to revenue limitation; adjustment of state revenue and spending limits.

Sec. 26. There is hereby established a limit on the total amount of taxes which may be imposed by the legislature in any fiscal year on the taxpayers of this state. This limit shall not be changed without approval of the majority of the qualified electors voting thereon, as provided for in Article 12 of the Constitution. Effective with fiscal year 1979-1980, and for each fiscal year thereafter, the legislature shall not impose taxes of any kind which, together with all other revenues of the state, federal aid excluded, exceed the revenue limit established in this section. The revenue limit shall be equal to the product of the ratio of Total State Revenues in fiscal year 1978-79 divided by the Personal Income of Michigan in calendar year 1977 multiplied by the Personal Income of Michigan in either the prior calendar year or the average of Personal Income of Michigan in the previous three calendar years, whichever is greater.

For any fiscal year in the event that Total State Revenues exceed the revenue limit established in this section by 1% or more, the excess revenues shall be refunded pro rata based on the liability reported on the Michigan income tax and single business tax (or its successor tax or taxes) annual returns filed following the close of such fiscal year. If the excess is less than 1%, this excess may be transferred to the State Budget Stabilization Fund.

The revenue limitation established in this section shall not apply to taxes imposed for the payment of principal and interest on bonds, approved by the voters and authorized under Section 15 of this Article, and loans to school districts authorized under Section 16 of this Article.

If responsibility for funding a program or programs is transferred from one level of government to another, as a consequence of constitutional amendment, the state revenue and spending limits may be

adjusted to accommodate such change, provided that the total revenue authorized for collection by both state and local governments does not exceed that amount which would have been authorized without such change.

History: Add. Init., approved Nov. 7, 1978, Eff. Dec. 23, 1978.

Exceeding revenue limit; conditions.

Sec. 27. The revenue limit of Section 26 of this Article may be exceeded only if all of the following conditions are met: (1) The governor requests the legislature to declare an emergency; (2) the request is specific as to the nature of the emergency, the dollar amount of the emergency, and the method by which the emergency will be funded; and (3) the legislature thereafter declares an emergency in accordance with the specific of the governor's request by a two-thirds vote of the members elected to and serving in each house. The emergency must be declared in accordance with this section prior to incurring any of the expenses which constitute the emergency request. The revenue limit may be exceeded only during the fiscal year for which the emergency is declared. In no event shall any part of the amount representing a refund under Section 26 of this Article be the subject of an emergency request.

History: Add. Init., approved Nov. 7, 1978, Eff. Dec. 23, 1978.

Limitation on expenses of state government.

Sec. 28. No expenses of state government shall be incurred in any fiscal year which exceed the sum of the revenue limit established in Sections 26 and 27 of this Article plus federal aid and any surplus from a previous fiscal year.

History: Add. Init., approved Nov. 7, 1978, Eff. Dec. 23, 1978.

State financing of activities or services required of local government by state law.

Sec. 29. The state is hereby prohibited from reducing the state financed proportion of the necessary costs of any existing activity or service required of units of Local Government by state law. A new activity or service or an increase in the level of any activity or service beyond that required by existing law shall not be required by the legislature or any state agency of units of Local Government, unless a state appropriation is made and disbursed to pay the unit of Local Government for any necessary increased costs. The provision of this section shall not apply to costs incurred pursuant to Article VI, Section 18.

History: Add. Init., approved Nov. 7, 1978, Eff. Dec. 23, 1978.

Reduction of state spending paid to units of local government.

Sec. 30. The proportion of total state spending paid to all units of Local Government, taken as a group, shall not be reduced below that proportion in effect in fiscal year 1978-79.

History: Add. Init., approved Nov. 7, 1978, Eff. Dec. 23, 1978.

Levying tax or increasing rate of existing tax; maximum tax rate on new base; increase in assessed valuation of property; exceptions to limitations.

Sec. 31. Units of Local Government are hereby prohibited from levying any tax not authorized by law or charter when this section is ratified or from increasing the rate of an existing tax above that rate authorized by law or charter when this section is ratified, without the approval of a majority of the qualified electors of that unit of Local Government voting thereon. If the definition of the base of an existing tax is broadened, the maximum authorized rate of taxation on the new base in each unit of Local Government shall be reduced to yield the same estimated gross revenue as on the prior base. If the assessed valuation of property as finally equalized, excluding the value of new construction and improvements, increases by a larger percentage than the increase in the General Price Level from the previous year, the maximum authorized rate applied thereto in each unit of Local Government shall be reduced to yield the same gross revenue from existing property, adjusted for changes in the General Price Level, as could have been collected at the existing authorized rate on the prior assessed value.

The limitations of this section shall not apply to taxes imposed for the payment of principal and interest on bonds or other evidence of indebtedness or for the payment of assessments on contract obligations in anticipation of which bonds are issued which were authorized prior to the effective date of this amendment.

History: Add. Init., approved Nov. 7, 1978, Eff. Dec. 23, 1978.

Suit to enforce sections 25 to 31.

Sec. 32. Any taxpayer of the state shall have standing to bring suit in the Michigan State Court of Appeals to enforce the provisions of Sections 25 through 31, inclusive, of this Article and, if the suit is sustained, shall receive from the applicable unit of government his costs incurred in maintaining such suit.

History: Add. Init., approved Nov. 7, 1978, Eff. Dec. 23, 1978.

Definitions applicable to sections 25 to 32.

Sec. 33. Definitions. The definitions of this section shall apply to Section 25 through 32 of Article IX, inclusive.

"Total State Revenues" includes all general and special revenues, excluding federal aid, as defined in the budget message of the governor for fiscal year 1978-1979. Total State Revenues shall exclude the amount of any credits based on actual tax liabilities or the imputed tax components of rental payments, but shall include the amount of any credits not related to actual tax liabilities. "Personal Income of Michigan" is the total income received by persons in Michigan from all sources, as defined and officially reported by the United States Department of Commerce or its successor agency. "Local Government" means any political subdivision of the state, including, but not restricted to, school districts, cities, villages, townships, charter townships, counties, charter counties, authorities created by the state, and authorities created by other units of local government. "General Price Level" means the Consumer Price Index for the United States as defined and officially reported by the United States Department of Labor or its successor agency.

History: Add. Init., approved Nov. 7, 1978, Eff. Dec. 23, 1978.

Implementation of sections 25 to 33.

Sec. 34. The Legislature shall implement the provisions of Sections 25 through 33, inclusive, of this Article.

History: Add. Init., approved Nov. 7, 1978, Eff. Dec. 23, 1978.

Michigan natural resources trust fund.

Sec. 35. (1) There is hereby established the Michigan natural resources trust fund. The trust fund shall consist of all bonuses, rentals, delayed rentals, and royalties collected or reserved by the state under provisions of leases for the extraction of nonrenewable resources from state owned lands, except such revenues accruing under leases of state owned lands acquired with money from state or federal game and fish protection funds or revenues accruing from lands purchased with such revenues. However, until the Michigan state parks endowment fund reaches an accumulated principal of \$800,000,000.00, the revenues from bonuses, rentals, delayed rentals, and royalties described in this section that would otherwise be deposited into the trust fund shall be deposited into the Michigan state parks endowment fund. In addition to the revenues described in this subsection, the trust fund may receive appropriations, money, or other things of value. The assets of the trust fund shall be invested as provided by law.

(2) Until the Michigan state parks endowment fund reaches an accumulated principal of \$800,000,000.00, the amount accumulated in the trust fund in any state fiscal year shall not exceed \$500,000,000.00, exclusive of interest and earnings and money authorized for expenditure pursuant to this section. This amount is the accumulated principal limit. The accumulated principal of the trust fund shall not be expended. However, the interest and earnings of the trust fund shall be expended for the following:

(a) Acquisition of land or rights in land for recreational uses or protection of the land because of its environmental importance or its scenic beauty.

(b) Development, renovation, and redevelopment of public recreation facilities.

(c) Administration of the trust fund, which may include payments in lieu of taxes on state owned land purchased through the trust fund.

(3) The trust fund may provide grants to local units of government or public authorities, which shall be used for the purposes of this section. The legislature shall provide that a portion of the cost of a project funded by these grants be provided by the local unit of government or public authority.

(4) After the Michigan state parks endowment fund reaches an accumulated principal of \$800,000,000.00, the accumulated principal limit for the trust fund as provided for in subsection (2) no longer applies and the revenues from bonuses, rentals, delayed rentals, and royalties described in subsection (1) shall be deposited into the trust fund. From these revenues each year the legislature may provide, in addition to the expenditure of interest and earnings authorized by this section, that a portion, not to exceed 50 percent, may be expended during subsequent state fiscal years for the purposes of this section.

(5) Not less than 25 percent of the money made available for expenditure from the trust fund from any state fiscal year shall be expended for acquisition of land and rights in land for recreational uses or protection of the land because of its environmental importance or its scenic beauty, and not less than 25 percent of the money made available for expenditure from the trust fund from any state fiscal year shall be expended for development, renovation, and redevelopment of public recreation facilities.

(6) The legislature shall provide by law for the establishment of a trust fund board within the department of natural resources. The trust fund board shall recommend the projects to be funded. The board shall submit its recommendations to the governor who shall submit the board's recommendations to the legislature in an appropriations bill.

(7) The legislature shall provide by law for the implementation of this section.

History: Add. H.J.R. M, approved Nov. 6, 1984, Eff. Dec. 22, 1984;—Am. S.J.R. E, approved Nov. 8, 1994, Eff. Dec. 24, 1994;—Am. S.J.R. T, approved Aug. 6, 2002, Eff. Sept. 21, 2002;—Am. S.J.R. O, approved Nov. 3, 2020, Eff. Dec. 19, 2020.

Michigan state parks endowment fund.

Sec. 35a. (1) There is hereby established the Michigan state parks endowment fund. The endowment fund shall consist of revenues as provided in section 35 of this article, and as provided by law. The endowment fund may also receive private contributions of money or other things of value. The assets of the endowment fund shall be invested as provided by law.

(2) The accumulated principal of the endowment fund shall not exceed \$800,000,000.00, which amount shall be annually adjusted pursuant to the rate of inflation beginning when the endowment fund reaches \$800,000,000.00. This annually adjusted figure is the accumulated principal limit of the endowment fund.

(3) Money available for expenditure from the endowment fund as provided in this section shall be expended for all of the following:

- (a) Capital improvements at Michigan State Parks.
- (b) Operations and maintenance at Michigan State Parks.
- (c) Acquisition of land or rights in land for Michigan State Parks.
- (d) Administration of the endowment fund.

(4) Not less than 20 percent of the money made available for expenditure from the endowment fund from any state fiscal year shall be expended under subsection (3)(a) for capital improvements at Michigan State Parks.

(5) Money in the endowment fund shall be expended as follows:

(a) Until the endowment fund reaches an accumulated principal of \$800,000,000.00, each state fiscal year the legislature may appropriate not more than 50 percent of the money received under section 35 of this article plus interest and earnings and any private contributions or other revenue to the endowment fund.

(b) Once the accumulated principal in the endowment fund reaches \$800,000,000.00, only the interest and earnings of the endowment fund in excess of the amount necessary to maintain the endowment fund's accumulated principal limit may be made available for expenditure.

(6) Unexpended appropriations of the endowment fund from any state fiscal year as authorized by this section may be carried forward or may be appropriated as determined by the legislature for purposes of this section.

(7) The legislature shall provide by law for implementation of this section.

History: Add. S.J.R. E, approved Nov. 8, 1994, Eff. Dec. 24, 1994;—Am. S.J.R. T, approved Aug. 6, 2002, Eff. Sept. 21, 2002;—Am. S.J.R. O, approved Nov. 3, 2020, Eff. Dec. 19, 2020.

Compiler's note: This section was originally added to the Constitution by S.J.R. E as section 36, Eff. Dec. 24, 1994, but was compiled as § 36(1) to distinguish it from another section 36 added to Article 9, Eff. Apr. 30, 1994, which pertained to a tax on tobacco products. When this section (§ 36(1)) was amended by S.J.R. T, Eff. Sept. 21, 2002, it was renumbered as section 35a.

Tax on tobacco products; dedication of proceeds.

Sec. 36. Six percent of the proceeds of the tax on tobacco products shall be dedicated to improving the quality of health care of the residents of this state.

History: Add. S.J.R. S, approved Mar. 15, 1994, Eff. Apr. 30, 1994.

Michigan veterans' trust fund.

Sec. 37. The Michigan veterans' trust fund is established within the department of treasury. All money in the fund established by 1946 (1st Ex Sess) PA 9 shall be transferred to the Michigan veterans' trust fund. The trust fund may additionally receive appropriations, money, or other things of value. The state treasurer shall direct investment of the fund as provided by law, and credit interest and earnings of the fund to the fund. Except for the state treasurer's actions authorized under this section, an expenditure or transfer of a trust fund asset, interest, or earnings may be made only upon the authorization of a majority of the members of the Michigan veterans' trust fund board of trustees.

History: Add. H.J.R. H, approved Nov. 5, 1996, Eff. Dec. 21, 1996;—Am. S.J.R. T, approved Aug. 6, 2002, Eff. Sept. 21, 2002.

Michigan veterans' trust fund board of trustees; establishment.

Sec. 38. The Michigan veterans' trust fund board of trustees is established and consists of veterans honorably discharged from the armed services and appointed by the governor as prescribed by law.

History: Add. H.J.R. H, approved Nov. 5, 1996, Eff. Dec. 21, 1996.

Michigan veterans' trust fund board of trustees; administration of trust fund.

Sec. 39. The Michigan veterans' trust fund board of trustees shall administer the Michigan veterans' trust fund. The board of trustees shall not authorize the expenditure or transfer of a trust fund asset, interest, or earnings unless the board of trustees determines in its discretion and by a majority vote that the expenditure or transfer is for the benefit of veterans or their spouses or dependents.

History: Add. H.J.R. H, approved Nov. 5, 1996, Eff. Dec. 21, 1996.

Michigan conservation and recreation legacy fund.

Sec. 40. The Michigan conservation and recreation legacy fund is established. The state treasurer shall direct the investment of the legacy fund. The state treasurer shall establish within the legacy fund restricted accounts as authorized by this section and may establish additional subaccounts as authorized by law. The state treasurer may receive gifts, grants, bequests, or assets from any source for deposit into a particular account or subaccount. The assets of the legacy fund shall be invested as provided by law. Interest and earnings accruing from each account or subaccount shall be credited to that account or subaccount.

The forest recreation account is established as an account within the legacy fund. The forest recreation account shall consist of revenue derived from concessions, leases, contracts, and fees from recreational activities on state forestlands and other revenues as authorized by law. Money in the forest recreation account shall be expended only for the following:

(a) The development, improvement, operation, promotion, and maintenance of forest recreation activities.

(b) Grants to state colleges and universities to implement programs funded by the forest recreation account.

(c) The administration of the forest recreation account.

The game and fish protection account is established as an account within the legacy fund. The game and fish protection account shall consist of revenue derived from hunting and fishing licenses, passbooks, permits, fees, concessions, leases, contracts, and activities; damages paid for the illegal taking of game and fish; revenue derived from fees, licenses, and permits related to game, game areas, and game fish; and other revenues as authorized by law. Money in the game and fish protection account shall be expended only for the following:

(a) The development, improvement, operation, promotion, and maintenance of wildlife and fisheries programs and facilities.

(b) The acquisition of land and rights in land that support wildlife and fisheries programs.

(c) Research to support wildlife and fisheries programs.

(d) The enforcement and administration of the wildlife and fisheries laws of the state, including the necessary equipment and apparatus incident to the operation and enforcement of wildlife and fisheries laws.

(e) The protection, propagation, distribution, and control of wildlife and fish.

(f) Grants to state colleges and universities to implement programs funded by the game and fish protection account.

(g) The administration of the game and fish protection account, which may include payments in lieu of taxes on state owned land that has been or will be purchased through the game and fish protection fund or account.

The off-road vehicle account is established as an account within the legacy fund. The off-road vehicle account shall consist of revenue derived from fees imposed upon the use or registration of off-road vehicles and other revenues as authorized by law. Money in the off-road vehicle account shall be expended only for the following:

(a) Signage for and the improvement, maintenance, and construction of off-road vehicle trails, routes, or areas.

(b) The administration and enforcement of state regulations related to off-road vehicles.

(c) The leasing of land for use by off-road vehicles.

(d) The acquisition of easements, permits, or other agreements for the use of land for off-road vehicle trails, routes, or areas.

(e) The restoration of any of the natural resources of the state on public land that are damaged due to off-road vehicle use.

(f) Safety education programs related to the operation of off-road vehicles.

(g) Other uses as provided by law as long as the uses are consistent with the development, improvement, operation, promotion, and maintenance of the state's off-road vehicle programs.

(h) Grants to state colleges and universities to implement programs funded by the off-road vehicle account.

(i) The administration of the off-road vehicle account.

The recreation improvement account is established as an account within the legacy fund. The recreation improvement account shall consist of all tax revenue derived from the sale of two percent of the gasoline sold in this state for consumption in internal combustion engines and other revenues as authorized by law. Money in the recreation improvement account shall be distributed as follows:

(a) Eighty percent of the money shall be annually transferred to the waterways account to be used for the purposes of that account.

(b) Fourteen percent of the money shall be annually transferred to the snowmobile account to be used for the purposes of that account.

(c) The remainder of the money that is not transferred under this section shall be used, upon appropriation, for recreation projects, including grants to state colleges and universities to implement recreation projects, and for the administration of the recreation improvement account. Of the amount that is credited to recreational projects in a fiscal year, not less than twenty-five percent of any funds designated for projects intended for off-road vehicles shall be expended on projects to repair damages as a result of pollution, impairment, or destruction of air, water, or other natural resources, or the public trust, in air, water, or other natural resources, as a result of the use of off-road vehicles.

The snowmobile account is established as an account within the legacy fund. The snowmobile account shall consist of revenue derived from fees imposed for the registration or use of snowmobiles; revenue derived from the use of snowmobile trails; transfers from the recreation improvement account; and other revenues as authorized by law. Money in the snowmobile account shall be expended only for the following:

- (a) Planning, construction, maintenance, and acquisition of trails and areas for the use of snowmobiles.
- (b) Providing access to trails and areas for the use of snowmobiles.
- (c) Providing basic snowmobile facilities.
- (d) The administration and enforcement of state regulations related to snowmobiles.
- (e) Safety education programs related to the operation of snowmobiles.
- (f) Other uses as provided by law as long as the uses are consistent with the development, improvement, operation, promotion, and maintenance of the state's snowmobile programs.
- (g) Grants to state colleges and universities to implement programs funded by the snowmobile account.
- (h) The administration of the snowmobile account, which may include payments in lieu of taxes on state owned land that has been or will be purchased through the recreational snowmobile trail improvement fund or snowmobile account.

The state park improvement account is established as an account within the legacy fund. The state park improvement account shall consist of revenue derived from concessions, leases, contracts, fees, and permits for activities in state parks and recreation areas; damages paid to the state for illegal activities in state parks and recreation areas; and other revenues as authorized by law. Money in the state park improvement account shall be expended only for the following:

- (a) The development, improvement, operation, promotion, and maintenance of state parks and recreation areas.
- (b) Grants to state colleges and universities to implement programs funded by the state park improvement account.
- (c) The administration of the state park improvement account.

The waterways account is established as an account within the legacy fund. The waterways account shall consist of revenue derived from watercraft registration fees assessed on the ownership or operation of watercraft in the state; revenue derived from fees charged for the moorage of watercraft at state-operated mooring facilities; revenue derived from fees charged for the use of state-operated public access sites; transfers from the recreation improvement account; all tax revenue derived from the sale of diesel fuel in this state that is used to generate power for the operation or propulsion of vessels on the waterways of the state; and other revenues as authorized by law. Money in the waterways account shall be expended only for the following:

- (a) The construction, operation, and maintenance of recreational boating facilities that provide public access to waterways or moorage of watercraft.
- (b) The acquisition of property for the purpose of paragraph (a).
- (c) Grants to local units of government and state colleges and universities for the provision of public access or moorage of watercraft and law enforcement or boating education to recreational watercraft operators.
- (d) The acquisition and development of harbors and public access sites.
- (e) The enforcement of laws related to the operation of watercraft and education related to the operation of watercraft. Not less than forty-nine percent of revenues from watercraft registration fees received by the waterways account shall be used for the purposes of this subdivision.
- (f) The administration of programs funded by the waterways account.
- (g) Other uses as provided by law as long as the uses are consistent with the development, improvement, operation, promotion, and maintenance of the state's waterways programs.
- (h) The administration of the waterways account, which may include payments in lieu of taxes on state owned land that has been or will be purchased through the Michigan state waterways fund or waterways account.

The legislature shall provide by law for the implementation of this section.

History: Add. H.J.R. Z, approved Nov. 7, 2006, Eff. Dec. 23, 2006.

Michigan game and fish protection trust fund.

Sec. 41. The Michigan game and fish protection trust fund is established. The Michigan game and fish protection trust fund shall consist of revenue derived from bonuses, rentals, delayed rentals, royalties, and other revenues collected or reserved by the state under leases or direct sale contracts accruing from state owned lands acquired with money from state or federal game and fish protection funds or revenues accruing from lands purchased with such revenues. The Michigan game and fish protection trust fund may also receive gifts, grants, bequests, or assets from any source and may receive other revenues as authorized by law.

The assets of the Michigan game and fish protection trust fund shall be invested as provided by law. The interest and earnings from these investments shall be credited to the Michigan game and fish protection trust fund.

The accumulated interest and earnings of the Michigan game and fish protection trust fund and not more than \$6,000,000.00 of the principal of the Michigan game and fish protection trust fund may be expended in any year for the purposes of the game and fish protection account of the Michigan conservation and recreation legacy fund established in section 40.

The legislature shall provide by law for the implementation of this section.

History: Add. H.J.R. Z, approved Nov. 7, 2006, Eff. Dec. 23, 2006.

Michigan nongame fish and wildlife trust fund.

Sec. 42. The Michigan nongame fish and wildlife trust fund is established. The Michigan nongame fish and wildlife trust fund shall consist of revenue designated by a member of the public for the benefit of nongame fish and wildlife.

The Michigan nongame fish and wildlife trust fund may also receive gifts, grants, bequests, or assets from any source and may receive other revenues as authorized by law.

The assets of the Michigan nongame fish and wildlife trust fund shall be invested as provided by law. The interest and earnings from these investments shall be credited to the Michigan nongame fish and wildlife trust fund.

The Michigan nongame fish and wildlife trust fund shall maintain a principal balance of not less than \$6,000,000.00.

The interest and earnings of the Michigan nongame fish and wildlife trust fund and other revenues not retained on a permanent basis shall be expended only for the following:

(a) The management of nongame fish and wildlife species consistent with a long-range plan for the management of Michigan's nongame fish and wildlife resources.

(b) Grants to state colleges and universities to implement programs funded by the Michigan nongame fish and wildlife trust fund.

(c) The administration of the Michigan nongame fish and wildlife trust fund.

History: Add. H.J.R. Z, approved Nov. 7, 2006, Eff. Dec. 23, 2006.

ARTICLE X PROPERTY

Disabilities of coverture abolished; separate property of wife; dower.

Sec. 1. The disabilities of coverture as to property are abolished. The real and personal estate of every woman acquired before marriage and all real and personal property to which she may afterwards become entitled shall be and remain the estate and property of such woman, and shall not be liable for the debts, obligations or engagements of her husband, and may be dealt with and disposed of by her as if she were unmarried. Dower may be relinquished or conveyed as provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. X, §1, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XVI, §8.

Eminent domain; compensation.

Sec. 2. Private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation therefore being first made or secured in a manner prescribed by law. If private property consisting of an individual's principal residence is taken for public use, the amount of compensation made and determined for that taking shall be not less than 125% of that property's fair market value, in addition to any other reimbursement allowed by law. Compensation shall be determined in proceedings in a court of record.

"Public use" does not include the taking of private property for transfer to a private entity for the purpose of economic development or enhancement of tax revenues. Private property otherwise may be taken for reasons of public use as that term is understood on the effective date of the amendment to this constitution that added this paragraph.

In a condemnation action, the burden of proof is on the condemning authority to demonstrate, by the preponderance of the evidence, that the taking of a private property is for a public use, unless the condemnation action involves a taking for the eradication of blight, in which case the burden of proof is on the condemning authority to demonstrate, by clear and convincing evidence, that the taking of that property is for a public use.

Any existing right, grant, or benefit afforded to property owners as of November 1, 2005, whether provided by this section, by statute, or otherwise, shall be preserved and shall not be abrogated or impaired by the constitutional amendment that added this paragraph.

History: Const. 1963, Art. X, § 2, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. S.J.R. E, approved Nov. 7, 2006, Eff. Dec. 23, 2006.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XIII, §§ 1-5.

Homestead and personalty, exemption from process.

Sec. 3. A homestead in the amount of not less than \$3,500 and personal property of every resident of this state in the amount of not less than \$750, as defined by law, shall be exempt from forced sale on execution or other process of any court. Such exemptions shall not extend to any lien thereon excluded from exemption by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. X, §3, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XIV, §§1-4.

Escheats.

Sec. 4. Procedures relating to escheats and to the custody and disposition of escheated property shall be prescribed by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. X, §4, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §20.

State lands.

Sec. 5. The legislature shall have general supervisory jurisdiction over all state owned lands useful for forest preserves, game areas and recreational purposes; shall require annual reports as to such lands from all departments having supervision or control thereof; and shall by general law provide for the sale, lease or other disposition of such lands.

State land reserve.

The legislature by an act adopted by two-thirds of the members elected to and serving in each house may designate any part of such lands as a state land reserve. No lands in the state land reserve may be removed from the reserve, sold, leased or otherwise disposed of except by an act of the legislature.

History: Const. 1963, Art. X, §5, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Resident aliens, property rights.

Sec. 6. Aliens who are residents of this state shall enjoy the same rights and privileges in property as citizens of this state.

History: Const. 1963, Art. X, §6, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XVI, §9.

ARTICLE XI PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYMENT

Oath of public officers.

Sec. 1. All officers, legislative, executive and judicial, before entering upon the duties of their respective offices, shall take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation: I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the constitution of this state, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of according to the best of my ability. No other oath, affirmation, or any religious test shall be required as a qualification for any office or public trust.

History: Const. 1963, Art. XI, §1, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XVI, §2.

Terms of office of state and county officers.

Sec. 2. The terms of office of elective state officers, members of the legislature and justices and judges of courts of record shall begin at twelve o'clock noon on the first day of January next succeeding their election, except as otherwise provided in this constitution. The terms of office of county officers shall begin on the first day of January next succeeding their election, except as otherwise provided by law.

History: Const. 1963, Art. XI, §2, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XVI, §1.

Extra compensation.

Sec. 3. Neither the legislature nor any political subdivision of this state shall grant or authorize extra compensation to any public officer, agent or contractor after the service has been rendered or the contract entered into.

History: Const. 1963, Art. XI, §3, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XVI, §3.

Custodian of public moneys; eligibility to office, accounting.

Sec. 4. No person having custody or control of public moneys shall be a member of the legislature, or be eligible to any office of trust or profit under this state, until he shall have made an accounting, as provided by law, of all sums for which he may be liable.

History: Const. 1963, Art. XI, §4, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. X, §19.

Classified state civil service; scope; exempted positions; appointment and terms of members of state civil service commission; state personnel director; duties of commission; collective bargaining for state police troopers and sergeants; appointments, promotions, demotions, or removals; increases or reductions in compensation; creating or abolishing positions; recommending compensation for unclassified service; appropriation; reports of expenditures; annual audit; payment for personal services; violation; injunctive or mandamus proceedings.

Sec. 5. The classified state civil service shall consist of all positions in the state service except those filled by popular election, heads of principal departments, members of boards and commissions, the principal executive officer of boards and commissions heading principal departments, employees of courts of record, employees of the legislature, employees of the state institutions of higher education, all persons in the armed forces of the state, eight exempt positions in the office of the governor, and within each principal department, when requested by the department head, two other exempt positions, one of which shall be policy-making. The civil service commission may exempt three additional positions of a policy-making nature within each principal department.

The civil service commission shall be non-salaried and shall consist of four persons, not more than two of whom shall be members of the same political party, appointed by the governor for terms of eight years, no two of which shall expire in the same year.

The administration of the commission's powers shall be vested in a state personnel director who shall be a member of the classified service and who shall be responsible to and selected by the commission after open competitive examination.

The commission shall classify all positions in the classified service according to their respective duties and responsibilities, fix rates of compensation for all classes of positions, approve or disapprove disbursements for all personal services, determine by competitive examination and performance exclusively on the basis of merit, efficiency and fitness the qualifications of all candidates for positions in the classified service, make rules and regulations covering all personnel transactions, and regulate all conditions of employment in the classified service.

State Police Troopers and Sergeants shall, through their elected representative designated by 50% of such troopers and sergeants, have the right to bargain collectively with their employer concerning conditions of their employment, compensation, hours, working conditions, retirement, pensions, and other aspects of employment except promotions which will be determined by competitive examination and performance on the basis of merit, efficiency and fitness; and they shall have the right 30 days after commencement of such bargaining to submit any unresolved disputes to binding arbitration for the resolution thereof the same as now provided by law for Public Police and Fire Departments.

No person shall be appointed to or promoted in the classified service who has not been certified by the commission as qualified for such appointment or promotion. No appointments, promotions, demotions or removals in the classified service shall be made for religious, racial or partisan considerations.

Increases in rates of compensation authorized by the commission may be effective only at the start of a fiscal year and shall require prior notice to the governor, who shall transmit such increases to the legislature as part of his budget. The legislature may, by a majority vote of the members elected to and serving in each house, waive the notice and permit increases in rates of compensation to be effective at a time other than the start of a fiscal year. Within 60 calendar days following such transmission, the legislature may, by a two-thirds vote of the members elected to and serving in each house, reject or reduce increases in rates of compensation authorized by the commission. Any reduction ordered by the legislature shall apply uniformly to all classes of employees affected by the increases and shall not adjust pay differentials already established by the civil service commission. The legislature may not reduce rates of compensation below those in effect at the time of the transmission of increases authorized by the commission.

The appointing authorities may create or abolish positions for reasons of administrative efficiency without the approval of the commission. Positions shall not be created nor abolished except for reasons of administrative efficiency. Any employee considering himself aggrieved by the abolition or creation of a position shall have a right of appeal to the commission through established grievance procedures.

The civil service commission shall recommend to the governor and to the legislature rates of compensation for all appointed positions within the executive department not a part of the classified service.

To enable the commission to exercise its powers, the legislature shall appropriate to the commission for the ensuing fiscal year a sum not less than one percent of the aggregate payroll of the classified service for the preceding fiscal year, as certified by the commission. Within six months after the conclusion of each fiscal year the commission shall return to the state treasury all moneys unexpended for that fiscal year.

The commission shall furnish reports of expenditures, at least annually, to the governor and the legislature and shall be subject to annual audit as provided by law.

No payment for personal services shall be made or authorized until the provisions of this constitution pertaining to civil service have been complied with in every particular. Violation of any of the provisions hereof may be restrained or observance compelled by injunctive or mandamus proceedings brought by any citizen of the state.

History: Const. 1963, Art. XI, §5, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964;—Am. Init., approved Nov. 7, 1978, Eff. Dec. 23, 1978.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. VI, §22.

Merit systems for local governments.

Sec. 6. By ordinance or resolution of its governing body which shall not take effect until approved by a majority of the electors voting thereon, unless otherwise provided by charter, each county, township, city, village, school district and other governmental unit or authority may establish, modify or discontinue a merit system for its employees other than teachers under contract or tenure. The state civil service commission may on request furnish technical services to any such unit on a reimbursable basis.

History: Const. 1963, Art. XI, §6, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Impeachment of civil officers.

Sec. 7. The house of representatives shall have the sole power of impeaching civil officers for corrupt conduct in office or for crimes or misdemeanors, but a majority of the members elected thereto and serving therein shall be necessary to direct an impeachment.

Prosecution by 3 members of house of representatives.

When an impeachment is directed, the house of representatives shall elect three of its members to prosecute the impeachment.

Trial by senate; oath, presiding officer.

Every impeachment shall be tried by the senate immediately after the final adjournment of the legislature. The senators shall take an oath or affirmation truly and impartially to try and determine the impeachment according to the evidence. When the governor or lieutenant governor is tried, the chief justice of the supreme court shall preside.

Conviction; vote, penalty.

No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the senators elected and serving. Judgment in case of conviction shall not extend further than removal from office, but the person convicted shall be liable to punishment according to law.

Judicial officers, functions after impeachment.

No judicial officer shall exercise any of the functions of his office after an impeachment is directed until he is acquitted.

History: Const. 1963, Art. XI, §7, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. IX, §§1-4.

Convictions for certain felonies; eligibility for elective office or certain positions of public employment.

Sec. 8. A person is ineligible for election or appointment to any state or local elective office of this state and ineligible to hold a position in public employment in this state that is policy-making or that has discretionary authority over public assets if, within the immediately preceding 20 years, the person was convicted of a felony involving dishonesty, deceit, fraud, or a breach of the public trust and the conviction was related to the person's official capacity while the person was holding any elective office or position of employment in local, state, or federal government. This requirement is in addition to any other qualification required under this constitution or by law.

The legislature shall prescribe by law for the implementation of this section.

History: Add. S.J.R. V, approved Nov. 2, 2010, Eff. Dec. 18, 2010.

ARTICLE XII AMENDMENT AND REVISION

Amendment by legislative proposal and vote of electors.

Sec. 1. Amendments to this constitution may be proposed in the senate or house of representatives. Proposed amendments agreed to by two-thirds of the members elected to and serving in each house on a vote with the names and vote of those voting entered in the respective journals shall be submitted, not less than 60 days thereafter, to the electors at the next general election or special election as the legislature shall direct. If a majority of electors voting on a proposed amendment approve the same, it shall become part of the constitution and shall abrogate or amend existing provisions of the constitution at the end of 45 days after the date of the election at which it was approved.

History: Const. 1963, Art. XII, §1, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XVII, §1.

Amendment by petition and vote of electors.

Sec. 2. Amendments may be proposed to this constitution by petition of the registered electors of this state. Every petition shall include the full text of the proposed amendment, and be signed by registered electors of the state equal in number to at least 10 percent of the total vote cast for all candidates for governor at the last preceding general election at which a governor was elected. Such petitions shall be filed with the person authorized by law to receive the same at least 120 days before the election at which the proposed amendment is to be voted upon. Any such petition shall be in the form, and shall be signed and circulated in such manner, as prescribed by law. The person authorized by law to receive such petition shall upon its receipt determine, as provided by law, the validity and sufficiency of the signatures on the petition, and make an official announcement thereof at least 60 days prior to the election at which the proposed amendment is to be voted upon.

Submission of proposal; publication.

Any amendment proposed by such petition shall be submitted, not less than 120 days after it was filed, to the electors at the next general election. Such proposed amendment, existing provisions of the constitution which would be altered or abrogated thereby, and the question as it shall appear on the ballot shall be published in full as provided by law. Copies of such publication shall be posted in each polling place and furnished to news media as provided by law.

Ballot, statement of purpose.

The ballot to be used in such election shall contain a statement of the purpose of the proposed amendment, expressed in not more than 100 words, exclusive of caption. Such statement of purpose and caption shall be prepared by the person authorized by law, and shall consist of a true and impartial statement of the purpose of the amendment in such language as shall create no prejudice for or against the proposed amendment.

Approval of proposal, effective date; conflicting amendments.

If the proposed amendment is approved by a majority of the electors voting on the question, it shall become part of the constitution, and shall abrogate or amend existing provisions of the constitution at the end of 45 days after the date of the election at which it was approved. If two or more amendments approved by the electors at the same election conflict, that amendment receiving the highest affirmative vote shall prevail.

History: Const. 1963, Art. XII, §2, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XVII, §§2, 3.

General revision of constitution; submission of question, convention delegates and meeting.

Sec. 3. At the general election to be held in the year 1978, and in each 16th year thereafter and at such times as may be provided by law, the question of a general revision of the constitution shall be submitted to the electors of the state. If a majority of the electors voting on the question decide in favor of a convention for such purpose, at an election to be held not later than six months after the proposal was certified as approved, the electors of each representative district as then organized shall elect one delegate and the electors of each senatorial district as then organized shall elect one delegate at a partisan election. The delegates so elected shall convene at the seat of government on the first Tuesday in October next succeeding such election or at an earlier date if provided by law.

Convention officers, rules, membership, personnel, publications.

The convention shall choose its own officers, determine the rules of its proceedings and judge the qualifications, elections and returns of its members. To fill a vacancy in the office of any delegate, the governor shall appoint a qualified resident of the same district who shall be a member of the same party as the delegate vacating the office. The convention shall have power to appoint such officers, employees

and assistants as it deems necessary and to fix their compensation; to provide for the printing and distribution of its documents, journals and proceedings; to explain and disseminate information about the proposed constitution and to complete the business of the convention in an orderly manner. Each delegate shall receive for his services compensation provided by law.

Submission of proposed constitution or amendment.

No proposed constitution or amendment adopted by such convention shall be submitted to the electors for approval as hereinafter provided unless by the assent of a majority of all the delegates elected to and serving in the convention, with the names and vote of those voting entered in the journal. Any proposed constitution or amendments adopted by such convention shall be submitted to the qualified electors in the manner and at the time provided by such convention not less than 90 days after final adjournment of the convention. Upon the approval of such constitution or amendments by a majority of the qualified electors voting thereon the constitution or amendments shall take effect as provided by the convention.

History: Const. 1963, Art. XII, §3, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Art. XVII, §4.

Severability.

Sec. 4. If any section, subsection or part of Article 2, Section 10, Article 4, Section 54 or Article 5, Section 30 is for any reason held to be invalid or unconstitutional, the remaining sections, subsections or parts of those sections shall not be affected but will remain in full force and effect.

History: Add. Init., approved Nov. 3, 1992, Eff. Dec. 19, 1992.

SCHEDULE AND TEMPORARY PROVISIONS

To insure the orderly transition from the constitution of 1908 to this constitution the following schedule and temporary provisions are set forth to be effective for such period as are thereby required.

Recommendations by attorney general for changes in laws.

Sec. 1. The attorney general shall recommend to the legislature as soon as practicable such changes as may be necessary to adapt existing laws to this constitution.

History: Const. 1963, Schedule, §1, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Schedule, §8.

Existing public and private rights, continuance.

Sec. 2. All writs, actions, suits, proceedings, civil or criminal liabilities, prosecutions, judgments, sentences, orders, decrees, appeals, causes of action, contracts, claims, demands, titles and rights existing on the effective date of this constitution shall continue unaffected except as modified in accordance with the provisions of this constitution.

History: Const. 1963, Schedule, §2, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Schedule, §2.

Officers, continuance in office.

Sec. 3. Except as otherwise provided in this constitution, all officers filling any office by election or appointment shall continue to exercise their powers and duties until their offices shall have been abolished or their successors selected and qualified in accordance with this constitution or the laws enacted pursuant thereto.

Terms of office.

No provision of this constitution, or of law or of executive order authorized by this constitution shall shorten the term of any person elected to state office at a statewide election on or prior to the date on which this constitution is submitted to a vote. In the event the duties of any such officers shall not have been abolished or incorporated into one or more of the principal departments at the expiration of his term, such officer shall continue to serve until his duties are so incorporated or abolished.

History: Const. 1963, Schedule, §3, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Schedule, §5.

Officers elected in spring of 1963, term.

Sec. 4. All officers elected at the same election that this constitution is submitted to the people for adoption shall take office and complete the term to which they were elected under the 1908 constitution and existing laws and continue to serve until their successors are elected and qualified pursuant to this constitution or law.

History: Const. 1963, Schedule, §4, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Schedule, §6.

State elective executive officers and senators, 2 and 4 year terms.

Sec. 5. Notwithstanding any other provision in this constitution, the governor, the lieutenant governor, the secretary of state, the attorney general and state senators shall be elected at the general election in 1964 to serve for two-year terms beginning on the first day of January next succeeding their election. The first election of such officers for four-year terms under this constitution shall be held at the general election in 1966.

History: Const. 1963, Schedule, §5, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Supreme court, reduction to 7 justices.

Sec. 6. Notwithstanding the provisions of this constitution that the supreme court shall consist of seven justices it shall consist of eight justices until the time that a vacancy occurs as a result of death, retirement or resignation of a justice. The first such vacancy shall not be filled.

History: Const. 1963, Schedule, §6, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Judges of probate, eligibility for re-election.

Sec. 7. Any judge of probate serving on the effective date of this constitution may serve the remainder of the term and be eligible to succeed himself for election regardless of other provisions in this constitution requiring him to be licensed to practice law in this state.

History: Const. 1963, Schedule, §7, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Judicial officers, staggered terms.

Sec. 8. The provisions of Article VI providing that terms of judicial offices shall not all expire at the same time, shall be implemented by law providing that at the next election for such offices judges shall be elected for terms of varying length, none of which shall be shorter than the regular term provided for the office.

History: Const. 1963, Schedule, §8, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

State board of education; first election, terms.

Sec. 9. The members of the state board of education provided for in Section 3 of Article VIII of this constitution shall first be elected at the first general election after the effective date of this constitution for the following terms: two shall be elected for two years, two for four years, two for six years, and two for eight years as prescribed by law.

Abolition of existing state board of education.

The state board of education provided for in the constitution of 1908 is abolished at twelve o'clock noon January 1 of the year following the first general election under this constitution and the terms of members thereof shall then expire.

History: Const. 1963, Schedule, §9, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Boards controlling higher education institutions and state board of public community and junior colleges, terms.

Sec. 10. The provisions of this constitution providing for members of boards of control of institutions of higher education and the state board of public community and junior colleges shall be implemented by law. The law may provide that the term of each member in office on the date of the vote on this constitution may be extended, and may further provide that the initial terms of office of members may be less than eight years.

History: Const. 1963, Schedule, §10, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Michigan State University trustees and Wayne State University governors, terms.

Sec. 11. The provisions of this constitution increasing the number of members of the Board of Trustees of Michigan State University and the Board of Governors of Wayne State University to eight, and of their term of office to eight years, shall be implemented by law. The law may provide that the term of each member in office on the date of the vote on this constitution may be extended one year, and may further provide that the initial terms of office of the additional members may be less than eight years.

History: Const. 1963, Schedule, §11, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Initial allocation of departments by law or executive order.

Sec. 12. The initial allocation of departments by law pursuant to Section 2 of Article V of this constitution, shall be completed within two years after the effective date of this constitution. If such allocation shall not have been completed within such period, the governor, within one year thereafter, by executive order, shall make the initial allocation.

History: Const. 1963, Schedule, §12, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

State contracts, continuance.

Sec. 13. Contractual obligations of the state incurred pursuant to the constitution of 1908 shall continue to be obligations of the state.

Korean service bonus bonds, appropriation.

For the retirement of notes and bonds issued under Section 26 of Article X of the 1908 constitution, there is hereby appropriated from the general fund each year during their life a sum equal to the amount of principal and interest payments due and payable in each year.

History: Const. 1963, Schedule, §13, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Mackinac Bridge Authority; refunding of bonds, transfer of functions to highway department.

Sec. 14. The legislature by a vote of two-thirds of the members elected to and serving in each house may provide that the state may borrow money and may pledge its full faith and credit for refunding any bonds issued by the Mackinac Bridge Authority and at the time of refunding the Mackinac Bridge Authority shall be abolished and the operation of the bridge shall be assumed by the state highway department. The legislature may implement this section by law.

History: Const. 1963, Schedule, §14, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Submission of constitution; time, notice.

Sec. 15. This constitution shall be submitted to the people for their adoption or rejection at the general election to be held on the first Monday in April, 1963. It shall be the duty of the secretary of state forthwith to give notice of such submission to all other officers required to give or publish any notice in regard to a general election. He shall give notice that this constitution will be duly submitted to the electors at such election. The notice shall be given in the manner required for the election of governor.

History: Const. 1963, Schedule, §15, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Schedule, §10.

Voters, ballots, effective date.

Sec. 16. Every registered elector may vote on the adoption of the constitution. The board of election commissioners in each county shall cause to be printed on a ballot separate from the ballot containing the names of the nominees for office, the words: Shall the revised constitution be adopted? () Yes. () No. All votes cast at the election shall be taken, counted, canvassed and returned as provided by law for the election of state officers. If the revised constitution so submitted receives more votes in its favor than were cast against it, it shall be the supreme law of the state on and after the first day of January of the year following its adoption.

History: Const. 1963, Schedule, §16, Eff. Jan. 1, 1964.

Former constitution: See Const. 1908, Schedule, §11.

SS { Adopted by the Constitutional Convention of nineteen hundred sixty-one at Constitution Hall
in Lansing on the first day of August, nineteen hundred sixty-two.
Stephen S. Nisbet, President
Fred I. Chase, Secretary

The vote on the Constitution of 1963, as certified by the Board of State Canvassers on June 20, 1963, was 810,860 to 803,436 in favor of adoption.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF 1963 — SUMMARY OF ADOPTION OR REJECTION

| Subject of Amendment | Article | Section | Method of Proposal* | Year of Election | Action | Vote | |
|--|---------|--------------|--|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | For | Against |
| Lower minimum voting age from 21 to 18 years | 2 | 1 | Senate Joint Resolution “A” of 1966 | Nov. 1966 | Rejected | 703,076 | 1,267,872 |
| Establish judicial tenure commission. | 6 | 30 | House Joint Resolution “PP” of 1968 | Aug. 1968 | Approved | 553,182 | 228,738 |
| Require legislature to create state officers compensation commission | 4 | 12 | House Joint Resolution “AAA” of 1968 | Aug. 1968 | Approved | 417,393 | 346,839 |
| Define manner of filling judicial vacancies | 6 | 20,22, 23,24 | House Joint Resolution “F” of 1968 | Aug. 1968 | Approved | 494,512 | 266,561 |
| Permit election of members of legislature to another state office during their term of office | 4 | 9 | Senate Joint Resolution “Q” of 1968 | Nov. 1968 | Rejected | 778,388 | 1,783,186 |
| Permit state to impose a graduated income tax | 9 | 7 | Senate Joint Resolution “G” of 1967 | Nov. 1968 | Rejected | 614,826 | 2,025,052 |
| Prohibit public aid to nonpublic schools and students. | 8 | 2 | Initiatory Petition of 1970 | Nov. 1970 | Approved | 1,416,838 | 1,078,740 |
| Lower minimum voting age from 21 to 18 years | 2 | 1 | House Joint Resolution “A” of 1970 | Nov. 1970 | Rejected | 924,981 | 1,446,884 |
| Allow legislature to authorize lotteries and the sale of lottery tickets | 4 | 41 | House Joint Resolution “V” of 1972 | May 1972 | Approved | 1,352,768 | 506,778 |
| Permit members of legislature to resign and accept another office to which they have been elected or appointed | 4 | 9 | Senate Joint Resolution “DD” of 1972 | May 1972 | Rejected | 866,593 | 915,312 |
| Allow trial by jury of less than 12 jurors in all prosecutions for misdemeanors punishable by imprisonment for not less than 1 year | 1 | 20 | House Joint Resolution “M” of 1972 | Aug. 1972 | Approved | 696,570 | 357,186 |
| Limit property tax for school, county, and township purposes and require legislature to establish a state tax program for support of schools | 9 | 6 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 1972 | Rejected | 1,324,702 | 1,815,126 |
| Permit state to impose graduated income tax and allow legislature to authorize political subdivisions to levy graduated income tax | 9 | 7 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 1972 | Rejected | 959,286 | 2,102,744 |
| Limit use of motor fuel tax fund | 9 | 9 | Senate Joint Resolution “LL” of 1972 | Nov. 1974 | Rejected | 1,091,938 | 1,146,109 |

* See Const. 1963, art. XII, §§ 1 and 2.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF 1963 — SUMMARY OF ADOPTION OR REJECTION *(Cont.)*

| Subject of Amendment | Article | Section | Method of Proposal | Year of Election | Action | Vote | |
|--|---------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | For | Against |
| Eliminate sales tax and use tax on food and prescription drugs | 9 | 8 | Initiatory Petition of 1974 | Nov. 1974 | Approved | 1,337,609 | 1,071,253 |
| Lower minimum age of eligibility for office of state representative or state senator from 21 to 18 years | 4 | 7 | House Joint Resolution “B” of 1976 | Nov. 1976 | Rejected | 698,993 | 2,580,945 |
| Limit taxation imposed by legislature to 8.3% of state personal income. | 9 | 25,26,27, 28,29,30, 31 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 1976 | Rejected | 1,407,438 | 1,866,620 |
| Permit state to impose a graduated income tax | 9 | 7 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 1976 | Rejected | 897,780 | 2,332,513 |
| Call for constitutional convention | | | Required by Const. 1963, art. 12, § 3 . . | Nov. 1978 | Rejected | 640,286 | 2,112,549 |
| Authorize deposit of state funds in savings and loan associations and credit unions, as well as banks | 9 | 19,20 | House Joint Resolution “GG”. of 1978 | Nov. 1978 | Approved | 1,819,847 | 933,101 |
| Prohibit alcoholic beverages from being sold to, or possessed by, a person under the age of 21 | 4 | 40 | Initiatory Petition of 1978 | Nov. 1978 | Approved | 1,609,589 | 1,208,497 |
| Establish limits on taxes imposed by legislature and units of local government (Headlee Amendment) | 9 | 6, 25,26,27, 28,29,30, 31,32,33, 34 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 1978 | Approved | 1,450,150 | 1,313,984 |
| Grant Michigan state troopers and sergeants right to collective bargaining and binding arbitration | 11 | 5 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 1978 | Approved | 1,535,023 | 1,203,930 |
| Prohibit use of property taxes for school operating expenses and establish a voucher system for financing education of students at public and nonpublic schools | 9 8 | 6 2 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 1978 | Rejected | 718,440 | 2,075,583 |
| Reduce property tax assessments to establish a maximum of 5.6% on the rate of the state income tax; prohibit legislature from requiring new or expanded local programs without state funding; and allow school income tax with voter approval (Tisch Amendment I). | 9 | 3, 3(a),7(a), 7(b),25(a), 25(b),26 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 1978 | Rejected | 1,032,343 | 1,737,133 |
| Allow courts to deny bail under certain circumstances involving violent crimes; provide for commencement of trial within 90 days | 1 | 15 | House Joint Resolution “Q”. of 1978 | Nov. 1978 | Approved | 2,307,038 | 458,357 |

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF 1963 — SUMMARY OF ADOPTION OR REJECTION *(Cont.)*

| Subject of Amendment | Article | Section | Method of Proposal | Year of Election | Action | Vote | |
|---|---------|---|---|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | For | Against |
| Allocate at least 90% of gas tax revenues for general road purposes and the remainder for other transportation purposes; and replace state highway commission with transportation commission. | 5 9 | 28 9 | House Joint Resolution "F" of 1978 | Nov. 1978 | Approved | 1,478,316 | 1,233,196 |
| Require legislature to create a railroad redevelopment authority to make loans to railroads with trackage in Michigan and to authorize authority to issue general obligation bonds in amount not to exceed 175 million dollars. | 4 | 54 | House Joint Resolution "OO" of 1978 | Nov. 1978 | Rejected | 1,257,606 | 1,415,441 |
| Make local school boards responsible for school personnel and programs, reduce local property tax maximums for operational purposes, provide additional property tax relief for senior retirees, and require the state to raise revenues necessary for equal per pupil funding of public schools . . . | 8 9 | 2 6,31, 6a,26a | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 1980 | Rejected | 746,027 | 2,769,497 |
| Lower minimum legal age for possession or consumption of alcoholic beverages from 21 to 19 years | 4 | 40 | House Joint Resolution "S" of 1980 | Nov. 1980 | Rejected | 1,403,935 | 2,250,873 |
| Provide property tax relief; reimburse local and state governments with additional sales tax; require net state lottery revenues be deposited in school aid fund; and mandate creation of state "rainy day" fund | 4 9 | 41,54 2,3,8,30, 31 | Senate Joint Resolution "X" of 1980 | Nov. 1980 | Rejected | 894,441 | 2,583,253 |
| Decrease property taxes and prohibit new types of home-stead taxes; require 60% voter approval to raise state taxes or fees; require partial state reimbursement to local units for lost income; limit legislature's ability to change tax exemptions or credits or change per pupil formula (Tisch Amendment II) | 9 | 1,2,3,31, 2a,3a,3b, 3c,3d,3e, 3f,33a, 33b | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 1980 | Rejected | 1,622,301 | 2,051,008 |
| Allow the legislature to pass laws relating to members' immunity from civil arrest and process during legislative sessions. . | 4 | 11 | Senate Joint Resolution "L" of 1980 | Nov. 1980 | Rejected | 1,287,172 | 2,134,546 |
| Restrict authority of lieutenant governor and establish a procedure to fill a vacancy in the office of the lieutenant governor. | 4 5 | 9 25,26 | Senate Joint Resolution "K" of 1980 | Nov. 1980 | Rejected | 1,410,912 | 1,927,001 |

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF 1963 — SUMMARY OF ADOPTION OR REJECTION *(Cont.)*

| Subject of Amendment | Article | Section | Method of Proposal | Year of Election | Action | Vote | |
|--|---------|-----------------|---|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | For | Against |
| Reduce property taxes and city income taxes; limit growth of property tax revenues; return additional sales tax to local governments and schools; and require net lottery revenues be deposited in school aid fund | 4 9 | 41 3,8,30,31 | House Joint Resolution "G" of 1981 | May 1981 | Rejected | 560,924 | 1,451,305 |
| Allow the legislature to pass laws to reform members' immunity from civil arrest and process during legislative sessions . . | 4 | 11 | Senate Joint Resolution "A" of 1981 | Nov. 1982 | Approved | 1,804,728 | 1,029,743 |
| Create a Michigan department of state police; provide for its personnel; prescribe its duties; and require minimum staffing | 5 | 2,30 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 1982 | Rejected | 720,915 | 2,111,802 |
| Provide for an elected public service commission | 5 | 30 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 1982 | Rejected | 1,026,160 | 1,771,098 |
| Allow legislature to approve or disapprove administrative rules proposed by state agencies | 4 | 37 | House Joint Resolution "P" of 1984 | Nov. 1984 | Rejected | 1,280,948 | 1,827,677 |
| Establish a natural resources trust fund and a board to administer it; to provide revenues for the fund from natural resources leases and existing funds; specify and limit expenditures therefrom | 9 | 35 | House Joint Resolution "M" of 1984 | Nov. 1984 | Approved | 2,066,554 | 1,120,794 |
| Amend constitution relating to taxes, other revenues and voter or legislative approval for same | 9 | 1,2 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 1984 | Rejected | 1,376,141 | 2,035,867 |
| Allow establishment of the library of Michigan within the legislative branch | 4 | 54 | House Joint Resolution "V" of 1986 | Nov. 1986 | Rejected | 908,627 | 936,643 |
| Allow for approval or rejection of administrative rules by the legislature | 4 | 37 | House Joint Resolution "W" of 1986 | Nov. 1986 | Rejected | 648,116 | 1,136,721 |
| Expand authority of state officers compensation commission to determine compensation of attorney general and secretary of state | 4 | 12 | House Joint Resolution "U" of 1986 | Nov. 1986 | Rejected | 905,767 | 910,297 |
| Provide for rights of crime victims | 1 | 24 | House Joint Resolution "P" of 1988 | Nov. 1988 | Approved | 2,662,796 | 650,515 |
| Increase the sales/use tax from 4¢ to 4½¢ and dedicate funds for local schools | 4 9 | 41 8,10,11 | House Joint Resolution "I" of 1989 | Nov. 1989 | Rejected | 514,407 | 1,341,292 |

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF 1963 — SUMMARY OF ADOPTION OR REJECTION *(Cont.)*

| Subject of Amendment | Article | Section | Method of Proposal | Year of Election | Action | Vote | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | For | Against |
| Increase the sales/use tax from 4¢ to 6¢, reduce school property taxes, set permanent school operating millages not subject to voter renewal, and dedicate funds for local schools | 4 9 | 41 3,5,6,8, 10,11,14 | House Joint Resolution “T” of 1989 | Nov. 1989 | Rejected | 436,958 | 1,392,053 |
| Limit annual increases in homestead property tax assessments and provide separate tax limitations for different property classifications. | 9 | 3,31 | House Joint Resolution “H” of 1991 | Nov. 1992 | Rejected | 1,433,354 | 2,384,777 |
| Restrict/limit the number of times a person can be elected to congressional, state executive and state legislative offices . . | 2 4 5 12 | 10 54 30 4 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 1992 | Approved | 2,295,904 | 1,613,404 |
| Exempt property from a portion of school operating property taxes and limit annual increases in all property tax assessments | 9 | 3 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 1992 | Rejected | 1,552,119 | 2,276,360 |
| Limit property tax assessments and increase sales tax | 4 9 | 41 3,6,8, 10,11 | House Joint Resolution “G” of 1993 | June 1993 | Rejected | 1,008,425 | 1,164,468 |
| Increase sales and use tax rates from 4% to 6%; limit annual increases in property tax assessments, exempt school operating millages from uniform taxation requirement, and require 3/4 vote of legislature to exceed statutorily established school operating millage rates. | 9 | 3,5,8, 11,36 | Senate Joint Resolution “S” of 1993 Required by Const. 1963, art. 12, sec. 3. . | March 1994 | Approved | 1,684,541 | 750,952 |
| Call for constitutional convention | | | | Nov. 1994 | Rejected | 777,779 | 2,008,070 |
| Limit criminal appeals | 1 | 20 | Senate Joint Resolution “D” of 1994 | Nov. 1994 | Approved | 2,118,734 | 761,784 |
| Establish a Michigan state parks endowment fund, increase maximum allowable funds in Michigan natural resources trust fund, and eliminate diversion of dedicated revenue from Michigan natural resources trust fund | 9 | 35,36 | Senate Joint Resolution “E” of 1994 | Nov. 1994 | Approved | 2,007,097 | 806,888 |
| Establish qualifications for judicial offices | 6 | 19 | Senate Joint Resolution “D” of 1995 | Nov. 1996 | Approved | 2,806,833 | 629,402 |
| Establish the current Michigan Veterans’ Trust Fund in the state constitution and require that expenditures from the fund be made solely for purposes authorized by the trust fund’s board of trustees | 9 | 37,38,39 | House Joint Resolution “H” of 1995 | Nov. 1996 | Approved | 2,447,905 | 849,525 |

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF 1963 — SUMMARY OF ADOPTION OR REJECTION *(Cont.)*

| Subject of Amendment | Article | Section | Method of Proposal | Year of Election | Action | Vote | |
|---|---------|---------------------|---|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | For | Against |
| Change the word “handicapped” to “disabled” in the state constitution | 8 | 8 | Senate Joint Resolution “I” of 1998 | Nov. 1998 | Approved | 1,708,873 | 1,181,138 |
| Permit the state to indirectly support nonpublic school students | 8 | 2,10 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 2000 | Rejected | 1,235,533 | 2,767,320 |
| Require a 2/3 legislative vote to enact laws affecting local governments | 4 | 55 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 2000 | Rejected | 1,242,516 | 2,548,995 |
| Amend the provision of the state constitution governing the operation of the state officers compensation commission (SOCC) | 4 | 12 | House Joint Resolution “E” of 2001 | Aug. 2002 | Approved | 1,057,503 | 404,682 |
| Allow certain permanent and endowment funds to be invested as provided by law and increase allowed spending for state parks, local parks and outdoor recreation | 9 | 19,35,35a, 36[1],37 | Senate Joint Resolution “T” of 2002 | Aug. 2002 | Approved | 925,475 | 565,971 |
| Grant state classified employees the constitutional right to collective bargaining with binding arbitration | 11 | 5 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 2002 | Rejected | 1,336,249 | 1,591,756 |
| Reallocate the tobacco settlement revenue received by the state from cigarette manufacturers | 9 | 36 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 2002 | Rejected | 1,018,644 | 2,011,105 |
| Require voter approval for any new gambling authorization, with exceptions | 4 | 41 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 2004 | Approved | 2,689,448 | 1,926,721 |
| Provide that marriage may only be the union of a man and woman | 1 | 25 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 2004 | Approved | 2,698,077 | 1,904,319 |
| Require that conservation/recreation funds be used only for intended purposes | 9 | 40,41,42 | House Joint Resolution “Z” of 2004 | Nov. 2006 | Approved | 2,915,106 | 680,859 |
| Ban affirmative action programs for public employment, education, and contracting | 1 | 26 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 2006 | Approved | 2,141,010 | 1,555,691 |
| Restrict use of eminent domain | 10 | 2 | Senate Joint Resolution “E” of 2005 | Nov. 2006 | Approved | 2,914,214 | 724,573 |
| Permit stem cell research under certain conditions | 1 | 27 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 2008 | Approved | 2,521,026 | 2,271,083 |
| Call for constitutional convention | | | Required by Const. 1963, art. 12, sec. 3. . | Nov. 2010 | Rejected | 983,019 | 1,960,573 |
| Ban felons from public office/positions | 11 | 8 | Senate Joint Resolution “V” of 2010 | Nov. 2010 | Approved | 2,270,657 | 760,586 |
| Grant public and private employees the constitutional right to organize and bargain collectively through labor unions. | 1 11 | 28 5 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 2012 | Rejected | 1,949,513 | 2,626,731 |

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF 1963 — SUMMARY OF ADOPTION OR REJECTION *(Cont.)*

| Subject of Amendment | Article | Section | Method of Proposal | Year of Election | Action | Vote | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | For | Against |
| Require electric utilities to provide at least 25% of their annual retail sales of electricity from renewable energy sources by 2025 | 4 | 55 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 2012 | Rejected | 1,721,279 | 2,842,000 |
| Establish the Michigan Quality Home Care Council and provide collective bargaining for in-home care workers. . . . | 5 11 | 31 5 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 2012 | Rejected | 1,985,595 | 2,550,420 |
| Require a 2/3 majority of each house of the legislature or statewide election to impose new state taxes | 9 | 26a | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 2012 | Rejected | 1,410,944 | 3,105,649 |
| Require the approval of voters in a statewide election and in affected municipalities for the state to build an international bridge or tunnel. | 3 | 6a | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 2012 | Rejected | 1,853,127 | 2,699,558 |
| Increase the sales/use tax from 6% to 7%. Replace and supplement reduced revenue to the school aid fund and local units of government caused by the elimination of the sales/use tax on gasoline and diesel fuel for vehicles operating on public roads. Give effect to laws that provide additional money for roads and other transportation purposes by increasing the gas tax and vehicle registration fees. | 9 | 8,10,11 | House Joint Resolution “UU”. of 2014 | May 2015 | Rejected | 349,862 | 1,406,019 |
| Establish a commission of citizens with exclusive authority to adopt district boundaries for the Michigan Senate, Michigan House of Representatives and U.S. Congress, every 10 years . . | 4 5 6 | 1,2,3,4 5,6 1,2,4 1,4 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 2018 | Approved | 2,522,355 | 1,593,556 |
| Authorize automatic and Election Day voter registration, no-reason absentee voting, and straight ticket voting; and add current legal requirements for military and overseas voting and postelection audits to the Michigan Constitution. | 2 | 4 | Initiatory Petition | Nov. 2018 | Approved | 2,777,998 | 1,373,636 |
| Allow money from oil and gas mining on state-owned lands to continue to be collected in state funds for land protection and creation and maintenance of parks, nature areas, and public recreation facilities; and to describe how money in those state funds can be spent. | 9 | 35, 35a | Senate Joint Resolution “O”. of 2018 | Nov. 2020 | Approved | 4,154,745 | 774,509 |
| Require a search warrant in order to access a person's electronic data or electronic communications. | 1 | 11 | Senate Joint Resolution “G”. of 2019 | Nov. 2020 | Approved | 4,472,671 | 567,130 |

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

PREAMBLE

We the People of the United States, in Order to form a more perfect Union, establish Justice, insure domestic Tranquility, provide for the common defence, promote the general Welfare, and secure the Blessings of Liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

ARTICLE I.

Grant of legislative power.

Section 1. All legislative Powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

House of representatives; qualifications of electors.

Section 2. The House of Representatives shall be composed of Members chosen every second Year by the People of the several States, and the Electors in each State shall have the Qualifications requisite for Electors of the most numerous Branch of the State Legislature.

Qualifications of representative.

No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the Age of twenty five Years, and been seven Years a Citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an Inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.

Apportionment of representatives and direct taxes; census; first apportionment.

¹Representatives and direct Taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union, according to their respective Numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole Number of free Persons, including those bound to Service for a Term of Years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three fifths of all other Persons. The actual Enumeration shall be made within three Years after the first Meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent Term of ten Years, in such Manner as they shall by Law direct. The Number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty Thousand, but each State shall have at Least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to chuse three, Massachusetts eight, Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations one, Connecticut five, New-York six, New Jersey four, Pennsylvania eight, Delaware one, Maryland six, Virginia ten, North Carolina five, South Carolina five, and Georgia three.

Vacancies.

When vacancies happen in the Representation from any State, the Executive Authority thereof shall issue Writs of Election to fill such Vacancies.

Officers of the House; impeachments.

The House of Representatives shall chuse their Speaker and other Officers; and shall have the sole Power of Impeachment.

Senate.

²Section 3. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof, for six Years; and each Senator shall have one Vote.

Classification of members; vacancies.

Immediately after they shall be assembled in Consequence of the first Election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three Classes. The Seats of the Senators of the first Class shall be vacated at the Expiration of the second Year, of the second Class at the Expiration of the fourth Year, and of the third Class at the Expiration of the sixth Year, so that one third may be chosen every second Year; and if Vacancies happen by Resignation, or otherwise, during the Recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary Appointments until the next Meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such Vacancies.

Qualifications of members.

No Person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the Age of thirty Years, and been nine Years a Citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an Inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.

Vice president to be president of the senate.

The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no Vote, unless they be equally divided.

Other officers of the senate.

The Senate shall chuse their other Officers, and also a President pro tempore, in the Absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the Office of President of the United States.

Trial of impeachments.

The Senate shall have the sole Power to try all Impeachments. When sitting for that Purpose, they shall be on Oath or Affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside: And no Person shall be convicted without the Concurrence of two thirds of the Members present.

Judgment in impeachment.

Judgment in Cases of Impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from Office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any Office of honor, Trust or Profit under the United States: but the Party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to Indictment, Trial, Judgment and Punishment, according to Law.

Election of members of congress.

³Section 4. The Times, Places and Manner of holding Elections for Senators and Representatives, shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof; but the Congress may at any time by Law make or alter such Regulations, except as to the Places of chusing Senators.

Meetings of congress.

The Congress shall assemble at least once in every Year, and such Meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by Law appoint a different Day.

Powers of each house; quorum.

Section 5. Each House shall be the Judge of the Elections, Returns and Qualifications of its own Members, and a Majority of each shall constitute a Quorum to do Business; but a smaller Number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the Attendance of absent Members, in such Manner, and under such Penalties as each House may provide.

Rules of proceedings; expulsion of members.

Each House may determine the Rules of its Proceedings, punish its Members for disorderly Behaviour, and, with the Concurrence of two thirds, expel a Member.

Journal.

Each House shall keep a Journal of its Proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such Parts as may in their Judgment require Secrecy; and the Yeas and Nays of the Members of either House on any question shall, at the Desire of one fifth of those present, be entered on the Journal.

Adjournment.

Neither House, during the Session of Congress, shall, without the Consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other Place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

Compensation and privileges of members.

Section 6. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a Compensation for their Services, to be ascertained by Law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all Cases, except Treason, Felony and Breach of the Peace, be privileged from Arrest during their Attendance at the Session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any Speech or Debate in either House, they shall not be questioned in any other Place.

Disabilities of members.

No Senator or Representative shall, during the Time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil Office under the Authority of the United States, which shall have been created, or the Emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no Person holding any Office under the United States, shall be a Member of either House during his Continuance in Office.

Revenue bills.

Section 7. All Bills for raising Revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with Amendments as on other Bills.

Passage and approval of bills; return with objections; reconsideration; pocket veto.

Every Bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate, shall, before it become a Law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approves he shall sign it, but if not he shall return it, with his Objections to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the Objections at large on their Journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such Reconsideration two thirds of that House shall agree to pass the Bill, it shall be sent, together with the Objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two thirds of that House, it shall become a Law. But in all such Cases the Votes of both Houses shall be determined by Yeas and Nays, and the Names of the Persons voting for and against the Bill shall be entered on the Journal of each House respectively. If any Bill shall not be returned by the President within ten Days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the Same shall be a Law, in like Manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their Adjournment prevent its Return, in which Case it shall not be a Law.

Concurrent action to be presented for approval.

Every Order, Resolution, or Vote to which the Concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of Adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the Same shall take Effect, shall be approved by him, or, being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the Rules and Limitations prescribed in the Case of a Bill.

Power of congress as to taxation, uniformity.

Section 8. The Congress shall have Power To lay and collect Taxes, Duties, Imposts and Excises, to pay the Debts and provide for the common Defence and general Welfare of the United States; but all Duties, Imposts and Excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

Loans.

To borrow Money on the credit of the United States;

Commerce.

To regulate Commerce with foreign Nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian Tribes;

Naturalization; bankruptcies.

To establish a uniform Rule of Naturalization, and uniform Laws on the subject of Bankruptcies throughout the United States;

Money; weights; measures.

To coin Money, regulate the Value thereof, and of foreign Coin, and fix the Standard of Weights and Measures;

Counterfeiting.

To provide for the Punishment of counterfeiting the Securities and current Coin of the United States;

Postoffices.

To establish Post Offices and post Roads;

Patents; copyrights.

To promote the Progress of Science and useful Arts, by securing for limited Times to Authors and Inventors the exclusive Right to their respective Writings and Discoveries;

Inferior courts.

To constitute Tribunals inferior to the supreme Court;

Piracies; felonies.

To define and punish Piracies and Felonies committed on the high Seas, and Offences against the Law of Nations;

War.

To declare War, grant Letters of Marque and Reprisal, and make Rules concerning Captures on Land and Water;

Army; appropriations.

To raise and support Armies, but no Appropriation of Money to that Use shall be for a longer Term than two Years;

Navy.

To provide and maintain a Navy;

Military affairs.

To make Rules for the Government and Regulation of the land and naval Forces;

Militia.

To provide for calling forth the Militia to execute the Laws of the Union, suppress Insurrections and repel Invasions;

Organization, arming and discipline of militia.

To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining, the Militia, and for governing such Part of them as may be employed in the Service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively, the Appointment of the Officers, and the Authority of training the Militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

Exclusive legislation over seat of government, other places.

To exercise exclusive Legislation in all Cases whatsoever, over such District (not exceeding ten Miles square) as may, by Cession of particular States, and the Acceptance of Congress, become the Seat of the Government of the United States, and to exercise like Authority over all Places purchased by the Consent of the Legislature of the State in which the Same shall be, for the Erection of Forts, Magazines, Arsenals, dock-Yards, and other needful Buildings; — And

Execution of powers granted.

To make all Laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into Execution the foregoing Powers, and all other Powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any Department or Officer thereof.

Limitations of the powers of congress; importation of certain persons.

Section 9. The Migration or Importation of such Persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the Year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a Tax or duty may be imposed on such Importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each Person.

Same; habeas corpus.

The Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in Cases of Rebellion or Invasion the public Safety may require it.

Same; bill of attainder; ex post facto.

No Bill of Attainder or ex post facto Law shall be passed.

Same; direct tax.

No Capitation, or other direct, Tax shall be laid, unless in Proportion to the Census or Enumeration herein before directed to be taken.⁴

Same; exportations from states.

No Tax or Duty shall be laid on Articles exported from any State.

Same; preference in interstate commerce.

No Preference shall be given by any Regulation of Commerce or Revenue to the Ports of one State over those of another; nor shall Vessels bound to, or from, one State, be obliged to enter, clear, or pay Duties in another.

Same; expenditures from treasury.

No Money shall be drawn from the Treasury, but in Consequence of Appropriations made by Law; and a regular Statement and Account of the Receipts and Expenditures of all public Money shall be published from time to time.

Same; titles of nobility; gifts from foreign states.

No Title of Nobility shall be granted by the United States: And no Person holding any Office of Profit or Trust under them, shall, without the Consent of the Congress, accept of any present, Emolument, Office, or Title, of any kind whatever, from any King, Prince, or foreign State.

Limitations of powers of individual states; prohibited powers.

Section 10. No State shall enter into any Treaty, Alliance, or Confederation; grant Letters of Marque and Reprisal; coin Money; emit Bills of Credit; make any Thing but gold and silver Coin a Tender in Payment of Debts; pass any Bill of Attainder, ex post facto Law, or Law impairing the Obligation of Contracts, or grant any Title of Nobility.

Same; concurrent powers; duties.

No State shall, without the Consent of the Congress, lay any Imposts or Duties on Imports or Exports, except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection Laws: and the net Produce of all Duties and Imposts, laid by any State on Imports or Exports, shall be for the Use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such Laws shall be subject to the Revision and Controul of the Congress.

Same; other concurrent powers.

No State shall, without the Consent of Congress, lay any Duty of Tonnage, keep Troops, or Ships of War in time of Peace, enter into any Agreement or Compact with another State, or with a foreign Power, or engage in War, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent Danger as will not admit of delay.

ARTICLE II.

Executive power; term of president.

Section 1. The executive Power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his Office during the Term of four Years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same Term, be elected as follows

Electors; manner of choice, persons disqualified.

Each State shall appoint, in such Manner as the Legislature thereof may direct, a Number of Electors, equal to the whole Number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress: but no Senator or Representative, or Person holding an Office of Trust or Profit under the United States, shall be appointed an Elector.

Same; meeting and proceedings.

⁵ The Electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by Ballot for two Persons, of whom one at least shall not be an Inhabitant of the same State with themselves. And they shall make a List of all the Persons voted for, and of the Number of Votes for each; which List they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the Seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the Presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the Certificates, and the Votes shall then be counted. The Person having the greatest Number of Votes shall be the President, if such Number be a Majority of the whole Number of Electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such Majority, and have an equal Number of Votes, then the

House of Representatives shall immediately chuse by Ballot one of them for President; and if no Person have a Majority, then from the five highest on the List the said House shall in like Manner chuse the President. But in chusing the President, the Votes shall be taken by States, the Representation from each State having one Vote; A quorum for this Purpose shall consist of a Member or Members from two thirds of the States, and a Majority of all the States shall be necessary to a Choice. In every Case, after the Choice of the President, the Person having the greatest Number of Votes of the Electors shall be the Vice President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal Votes, the Senate shall chuse from them by Ballot the Vice President.

Same; time of choice.

The Congress may determine the Time of chusing the Electors, and the Day on which they shall give their Votes; which Day shall be the same throughout the United States.

Qualifications of president.

No Person except a natural born Citizen, or a Citizen of the United States, at the time of the Adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the Office of President; neither shall any Person be eligible to that Office who shall not have attained to the Age of thirty five Years, and been fourteen Years a Resident within the United States.

Devolution of powers upon vice president.

In Case of the Removal of the President from Office, or of his Death, Resignation, or Inability to discharge the Powers and Duties of the said Office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by Law provide for the Case of Removal, Death, Resignation or Inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what Officer shall then act as President, and such Officer shall act accordingly, until the Disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

Compensation of president.

The President shall, at stated Times, receive for his Services, a Compensation, which shall neither be encreased nor diminished during the Period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that Period any other Emolument from the United States, or any of them.

Oath of office.

Before he enter on the Execution of his Office, he shall take the following Oath or Affirmation: —

“I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the Office of President of the United States, and will to the best of my Ability, preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States.”

Powers of president.

Section 2. The President shall be Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the Militia of the several States, when called into the actual Service of the United States; he may require the Opinion, in writing, of the principal Officer in each of the executive Departments, upon any Subject relating to the Duties of their respective Offices, and he shall have Power to grant Reprieves and Pardons for Offences against the United States, except in Cases of Impeachment.

Treaties and appointments.

He shall have Power, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate, to make Treaties, provided two thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate, and by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate, shall appoint Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls, Judges of the supreme Court, and all other Officers of the United States, whose Appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by Law: but the Congress may by Law vest the Appointment of such inferior Officers, as they think proper, in the President alone, in the Courts of Law, or in the Heads of Departments.

Filling vacancies.

The President shall have Power to fill up all Vacancies that may happen during the Recess of the Senate, by granting Commissions which shall expire at the End of their next Session.

Messages to congress; extra sessions; ambassadors; laws; execution; commissioning officers.

Section 3. He shall from time to time give to the Congress Information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their Consideration such Measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary Occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in Case of Disagreement between them, with Respect to the Time of Adjournment, he may adjourn them to such Time as he shall think proper; he shall receive Ambassadors and other public Ministers; he shall take Care that the Laws be faithfully executed, and shall Commission all the Officers of the United States.

Officers liable to impeachment.

Section 4. The President, Vice President and all civil Officers of the United States, shall be removed from Office on Impeachment for, and Conviction of, Treason, Bribery, or other high Crimes and Misdemeanors.

ARTICLE III.**Judicial power; judges, term, compensation.**

Section 1. The judicial Power of the United States, shall be vested in one supreme Court, and in such inferior Courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The Judges, both of the supreme and inferior Courts, shall hold their Offices during good Behaviour, and shall, at stated Times, receive for their Services, a Compensation, which shall not be diminished during their Continuance in Office.

Extent of judicial power.

⁶Section 2. The judicial Power shall extend to all Cases, in Law and Equity, arising under this Constitution, the Laws of the United States, and Treaties made, or which shall be made, under their Authority; — to all Cases affecting Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls; — to all Cases of admiralty and maritime Jurisdiction; — to Controversies to which the United States shall be a Party; — to Controversies between two or more States; — between a State and Citizens of another State; — between Citizens of different States, between Citizens of the same State claiming Lands under Grants of different States, and between a State, or the Citizens thereof, and foreign States, Citizens or Subjects.

Original and appellate jurisdiction of supreme court.

In all Cases affecting Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls, and those in which a State shall be Party, the supreme Court shall have original Jurisdiction. In all the other Cases before mentioned, the supreme Court shall have appellate Jurisdiction, both as to Law and Fact, with such Exceptions, and under such Regulations as the Congress shall make.

Jury trials for crimes.

The Trial of all Crimes, except in Cases of Impeachment, shall be by Jury; and such Trial shall be held in the State where the said Crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State, the Trial shall be at such Place or Places as the Congress may by Law have directed.

Treason; defined; trial.

Section 3. Treason against the United States, shall consist only in levying War against them, or in adhering to their Enemies, giving them Aid and Comfort. No Person shall be convicted of Treason unless on the Testimony of two Witnesses to the same overt Act, or on Confession in open Court.

Same; punishment.

The Congress shall have Power to declare the Punishment of Treason, but no Attainder of Treason shall work Corruption of Blood, or Forfeiture except during the Life of the Person attainted.

ARTICLE IV.**Full faith and credit of public acts, records, etc., of each state; proof; effect.**

Section 1. Full Faith and Credit shall be given in each State to the public Acts, Records, and judicial Proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general Laws prescribe the Manner in which such Acts, Records and Proceedings shall be proved, and the Effect thereof.

Citizenship; privileges and immunities.

Section 2. The Citizens of each State shall be entitled to all Privileges and Immunities of Citizens in the several States.

Extradition; fugitives from justice.

A Person charged in any State with Treason, Felony, or other Crime, who shall flee from Justice, and be found in another State, shall, on Demand of the executive Authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having Jurisdiction of the Crime.

Same; fugitive slaves.

No Person held to Service or Labour in one State, under the Laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in Consequence of any Law or Regulation therein, be discharged from such Service or Labour, but shall be delivered up on Claim of the Party to whom such Service or Labour may be due.⁷

Admission of new states.

Section 3. New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the Jurisdiction of any other State; nor any State be formed by the Junction of two or more States, or Parts of States, without the Consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned as well as of the Congress.

Power of congress over federal territory and property.

The Congress shall have Power to dispose of and make all needful Rules and Regulations respecting the Territory or other Property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to Prejudice any Claims of the United States, or of any particular State.

Republican form of government guaranteed; protection from invasion and domestic violence.

Section 4. The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a Republican Form of Government, and shall protect each of them against Invasion; and on Application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened) against domestic Violence.

ARTICLE V.**Amendment of the constitution, procedure.**

The Congress, whenever two thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose Amendments to this Constitution, or on the Application of the Legislatures of two thirds of the several States, shall call a Convention for proposing Amendments, which, in either Case, shall be valid to all Intents and Purposes, as Part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three fourths of the several States, or by Conventions in three fourths thereof, as the one or the other Mode of Ratification may be proposed by the Congress; Provided that no Amendment which may be made prior to the Year One thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any Manner affect the first and fourth Clauses in the Ninth Section of the first Article; and that no State, without its Consent, shall be deprived of its equal Suffrage in the Senate.

ARTICLE VI.**Public debt.**

All Debts contracted and Engagements entered into, before the Adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

Constitution, supreme law of land.

This Constitution, and the laws of the United States which shall be made in Pursuance thereof; and all Treaties made, or which shall be made, under the Authority of the United States, shall be the supreme Law of the Land; and the Judges in every State shall be bound thereby, any Thing in the Constitution or Laws of any State to the Contrary notwithstanding.

Oath of office; religious test prohibited.

The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the Members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial Officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by Oath or Affirmation, to support this Constitution; but no religious Test shall ever be required as a Qualification to any Office or public Trust under the United States.

ARTICLE VII.

Ratification of Constitution.

The Ratification of the Conventions of nine States, shall be sufficient for the Establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the Same.

DONE in Convention by the Unanimous Consent of the States present the Seventeenth Day of September in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighty seven and of the Independence of the United States of America the Twelfth. IN WITNESS whereof we have hereunto subscribed our Names.

*G^o. WASHINGTON - Presd't
and deputy from Virginia
Attest William Jackson Secretary*

NEW HAMPSHIRE

JOHN LANGDON
NICHOLAS GILMAN

MASSACHUSETTS

NATHANIEL GORHAM
RUFUS KING

CONNECTICUT

WM. SAM'L. JOHNSON
ROGER SHERMAN

NEW YORK

ALEXANDER HAMILTON

NEW JERSEY

WIL. LIVINGSTON
DAVID BREARLEY
WM. PATERSON
JONA. DAYTON

VIRGINIA

JOHN BLAIR —
JAMES MADISON JR.

NORTH CAROLINA

WM. BLOUNT
RICHD. DOBBS SPAIGHT
HU. WILLIAMSON

PENNSYLVANIA

B. FRANKLIN
THOMAS MIFFLIN
ROBT. MORRIS
GEO. CLYMER
THOS. FITZSIMONS
JARED INGERSOLL
JAMES WILSON
GOUV. MORRIS

DELAWARE

GEO. READ
GUNNING BEDFORD jun
JOHN DICKINSON
RICHARD BASSETT
JACO. BROOM

MARYLAND

JAMES MCHENRY
DAN OF ST. THOS. JENIFER
DANL. CARROLL

SOUTH CAROLINA

J. RUTLEDGE
CHARLES COTESWORTH PINCKNEY
CHARLES PINCKNEY
PIERCE BUTLER

GEORGIA

WILLIAM FEW
ABR. BALDWIN

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION

ARTICLES IN ADDITION TO, AND AMENDMENT OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, PROPOSED BY CONGRESS, AND RATIFIED BY THE LEGISLATURES OF THE
SEVERAL STATES, PURSUANT TO THE FIFTH ARTICLE OF THE ORIGINAL CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.⁸

Religious freedom; freedom of speech and press; right to peaceably assemble and petition.

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

ARTICLE II.

Right to bear arms.

A well regulated militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms, shall not be infringed.

ARTICLE III.

Quartering soldiers.

No Soldier shall, in time of peace be quartered in any house, without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

ARTICLE IV.

Unreasonable searches and seizures; search warrants.

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

ARTICLE V.

Rights of persons charged with crimes; guaranty of life, liberty and property.

No person shall be held to answer for a capital, or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a Grand Jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offence to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

ARTICLE VI.

Trials of criminal cases; rights of accused.

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defence.

ARTICLE VII.

Trial by jury in civil cases.

In Suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury, shall be otherwise reexamined in any Court of the United States, than according to the rules of the common law.

ARTICLE VIII.

Excessive bail, fines and punishments.

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

ARTICLE IX.

Rights of people.

The enumeration in the Constitution, of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

ARTICLE X.

Powers reserved to the states, people.

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

ARTICLE XI.

Limitation of judicial powers.

The Judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by Citizens of another State, or by Citizens or Subjects of any Foreign State.

The eleventh amendment to the Constitution of the United States was proposed to the legislatures of the several States by the Third Congress, on the 4th of March 1794; and was declared in a message from the President to Congress, dated the 8th of January, 1798, to have been ratified by the legislatures of three-fourths of the States.

ARTICLE XII.⁹

Manner of electing president and vice president; qualifications of vice president.

The Electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom, at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the persons voted for as Vice-President, and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for a Vice-President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate; — The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates and the votes shall then be counted; — The person having the greatest number of votes for President, shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice-President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. — The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice-President, shall be the Vice-President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice-President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice-President of the United States.

The twelfth amendment to the Constitution of the United States was proposed to the legislatures of the several States by the Eighth Congress, on the 9th of December, 1803, in lieu of the original third paragraph of the first section of the second article; and was declared in a proclamation of the Secretary of State, dated the 25th of September, 1804, to have been ratified by the legislatures of three-fourths of the States.

ARTICLE XIII.

Prohibition of slavery.

Section 1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

Power of congress.

Section 2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

The thirteenth amendment to the Constitution of the United States was proposed to the legislatures of the several States by the Thirty-eighth Congress, on the 31st day of January, 1865, and was declared, in a proclamation of the Secretary of State, dated the 18th of December, 1865, to have been ratified by the legislatures of twenty-seven of the thirty-six States, viz: Illinois, Rhode Island, Michigan, Maryland, New York, West Virginia, Maine, Kansas, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Missouri, Nevada, Indiana, Louisiana, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Vermont, Tennessee, Arkansas, Connecticut, New Hampshire, South Carolina, Alabama, North Carolina, and Georgia.

ARTICLE XIV.

Citizenship; security of persons and property, due process and equal protection clauses.

Section 1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

Apportionment of representatives.

Section 2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the Executive and Judicial officers of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion, or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

Disability to hold office, removal.

Section 3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

Validity of public debt; void obligations.

Section 4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void.

Power of congress.

Section 5. The Congress shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article.

The fourteenth amendment to the Constitution of the United States was proposed to the legislatures of the several States by the Thirty-ninth Congress, on the 13th of June, 1866. On the 21st of July, 1868, Congress adopted and transmitted to the Department of State a concurrent resolution, declaring that "the legislatures of the States of Connecticut, Tennessee, New Jersey, Oregon, Vermont, New York, Ohio, Illinois, West Virginia, Kansas, Maine, Nevada, Missouri, Indiana, Minnesota, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Nebraska, Iowa, Arkansas, Florida, North Carolina, Alabama, South Carolina, and Louisiana, being three-fourths and more of the several States of the Union, have ratified the fourteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States, duly proposed by two-thirds of each House of the Thirty-ninth Congress: Therefore, *Resolved*, That said fourteenth article is hereby

declared to be a part of the Constitution of the United States, and it shall be duly promulgated as such by the Secretary of State." The Secretary of State accordingly issued a proclamation, dated the 28th of July, 1868, declaring that the proposed fourteenth amendment had been ratified, in the manner hereafter mentioned, by the legislatures of thirty of the thirty-six States, viz: Connecticut, June 25, 1866; New Hampshire, July 6, 1866; Tennessee, July 19, 1866; New Jersey, September 11, 1866 (and the legislature of the same State passed a resolution in April 1868, to withdraw its consent to it); Oregon, September 19, 1866; Vermont, October 30, 1866; Georgia rejected it November 13, 1866, and ratified it July 21, 1868; North Carolina rejected it December 4, 1866, and ratified it July 4, 1868; South Carolina rejected it December 20, 1866, and ratified it July 9, 1868; New York ratified it January 10, 1867; Ohio ratified it January 4, 1867 (and the legislature of the same State passed a resolution in January 1868, to withdraw its consent to it); Illinois ratified it January 15, 1867; West Virginia, January 16, 1867; Kansas, January 11, 1867; Maine, January 19, 1867; Nevada, January 22, 1867; Missouri, January 25, 1867; Indiana, January 23, 1867; Minnesota, January 16, 1867; Rhode Island, February 7, 1867; Wisconsin, February 17, 1867; Pennsylvania, February 12, 1867; Michigan, January 16, 1867; Massachusetts, March 20, 1867; Nebraska, June 15, 1867; Iowa, March 16, 1868; Arkansas, April 6, 1868; Florida, June 9, 1868; Louisiana, July 9, 1868; and Alabama, July 13, 1868. Georgia again ratified the amendment February 2, 1870. Texas rejected it November 1, 1866, and ratified it February 18, 1870. Virginia rejected it January 9, 1867, and ratified it October 8, 1869. The amendment was rejected by Kentucky January 10, 1867; by Delaware February 8, 1867, but subsequently ratified February 12, 1901; by Maryland March 23, 1867, but subsequently ratified April 4, 1959.

California ratified this amendment May 6, 1959.

ARTICLE XV.

Right of citizens to vote; race; color.

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

Power of congress.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

The fifteenth amendment to the Constitution of the United States was proposed to the legislatures of the several States by the Fortieth Congress, on the 26th of February, 1869, and was declared, in a proclamation of the Secretary of State, dated March 30, 1870, to have been ratified by the legislatures of twenty-nine of the thirty-seven States. The dates of these ratifications (arranged in the order of their reception at the Department of State) were: from North Carolina, March 5, 1869; West Virginia, March 3, 1869; Massachusetts, March 12, 1869; Wisconsin, March 9, 1869; Maine, March 11, 1869; Louisiana, March 5, 1869; Michigan, March 8, 1869; South Carolina, March 15, 1869; Pennsylvania, March 25, 1869; Arkansas, March 15, 1869; Connecticut, May 19, 1869; Florida, June 14, 1869; Illinois, March 5, 1869; Indiana, May 14, 1869; New York, March 17-April 14, 1869 (and the legislature of the same State passed a resolution January 5, 1870, to withdraw its consent to it, which action it rescinded on March 30, 1970); New Hampshire, July 1, 1869; Nevada, March 1, 1869; Vermont, October 20, 1869; Virginia, October 8, 1869; Missouri, January 7, 1870; Mississippi, January 17, 1870; Ohio, January 27, 1870; Iowa, February 3, 1870; Kansas, January 19, 1870; Minnesota, January 13, 1870; Rhode Island, January 18, 1870; Nebraska, February 17, 1870; Texas, February 18, 1870. The State of Georgia also ratified the amendment February 2, 1870.

The amendment was subsequently ratified by Texas, February 18, 1870; New Jersey, February 15, 1871; Delaware, February 12, 1901; California, April 3, 1962; Oregon, February 24, 1969.

ARTICLE XVI.

Income tax.

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

The sixteenth amendment to the Constitution of the United States was proposed to the legislatures of the several States by the sixty-first Congress on the 12th of July, 1909, and was declared, in a proclamation of the Secretary of State, dated the 25th of February, 1913, to have been ratified by the Legislatures of the States of Alabama, Kentucky, South Carolina, Illinois, Mississippi, Oklahoma, Maryland, Georgia, Texas, Ohio, Idaho, Oregon, Washington, California, Montana, Indiana, Nevada, North Carolina, Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, North Dakota, Michigan, Iowa, Missouri, Maine, Tennessee, Arkansas, Wisconsin, New York, South Dakota, Arizona, Minnesota, Louisiana, Delaware, and Wyoming; in all, thirty-six.

ARTICLE XVII.

United States senate; membership, election, term, vote.

The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State legislatures.

Same; filling of vacancies.

When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies: *Provided*, That the legislature of any State may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislature may direct.

Application of amendment.

This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

The seventeenth amendment to the Constitution of the United States was proposed to the legislatures of the several States by the Sixty-second Congress on the 13th of May, 1912, and was declared, in a proclamation of the Secretary of State, dated the 31st of May, 1913, to have been ratified by the legislatures of the States of Massachusetts, Arizona, Minnesota, New York, Kansas, Oregon, North Carolina, California, Michigan, Idaho, West Virginia, Nebraska, Iowa, Montana, Texas, Washington, Wyoming, Colorado, Illinois, North Dakota, Nevada, Vermont, Maine, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Ohio, South Dakota, Indiana, Missouri, New Mexico, New Jersey, Tennessee, Arkansas, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin.

ARTICLE XVIII.¹⁰

Section 1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

Sec. 2. The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Sec. 3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

The eighteenth amendment to the Constitution of the United States was proposed to the legislatures of the several States by the Sixty-fifth Congress, on the 18th of December, 1917, and was declared, in a proclamation of the Secretary of State, dated the 29th of January, 1919, to have been ratified by the Legislatures of the States of Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, South Carolina, Texas, Utah, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

ARTICLE XIX.

Right to vote; sex; enforcement.

The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

The nineteenth amendment to the Constitution of the United States was proposed to the legislatures of the several States by the Sixty-sixth Congress, on the 4th of May, 1919, and was declared, in a proclamation of the Secretary of State, dated the 26th of August, 1920, to have been ratified by the Legislatures of the States of Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, North Dakota, New York, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin and Wyoming.

This amendment was ratified by Virginia, February 21, 1952 (after having rejected it on February 12, 1920); Florida, May 13, 1969; Georgia, February 20, 1970 (after having rejected it on July 25, 1919); Louisiana, June 11, 1970 (after having rejected it on July 1, 1920).

ARTICLE XX.

Terms of office, commencement.

Section 1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January, of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

Congress, time of assembly.

Sec. 2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

President elect, death, etc., order of succession.

Sec. 3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

Same; congressional act.

Sec. 4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

Sec. 5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

Sec. 6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission.

The twentieth amendment to the Constitution was proposed to the legislatures of the several states by the Seventy-Second Congress, on the 2nd day of March, 1932, and was declared, in a proclamation by the Secretary of State, dated on the 6th day of February, 1933, to have been ratified by the legislatures of the states of Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Delaware, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, and Wyoming — said states constituting three-fourths of the whole number of states in the United States, and certified as valid to all intents and purposes as a part of the Constitution of the United States.

The amendment was subsequently ratified by Massachusetts, Wisconsin, Colorado, Nevada, Connecticut, New Hampshire, Vermont, Maryland, and Florida.

ARTICLE XXI.

Repeal of 18th amendment.

Section 1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

Transportation or importation of intoxicating liquors.

Sec. 2. The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

Sec. 3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by conventions in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

The twenty-first amendment to the Constitution was proposed to the several states by the Seventy-Second Congress, on the 20th day of February, 1933, and was declared, in a proclamation by the Secretary of State, dated on the 5th day of December, 1933, to have been ratified by conventions in the States of Arizona, Alabama, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin and Wyoming — said states constituting three-fourths of the whole number of states in the United States, and certified as valid to all intents and purposes as a part of the Constitution of the United States.

The amendment was subsequently ratified by Maine and Montana.

ARTICLE XXII.

Limitation of presidential terms.

Section 1. No person shall be elected to the office of the President more than twice, and no person who has held the office of President, or acted as President, for more than two years of a term to which some other person was elected President shall be elected to the office of the President more than once. But this Article shall not apply to any person holding the office of President when this Article was proposed by the Congress, and shall not prevent any person who may be holding the office of President, or acting as President, during the term within which this Article becomes operative from holding the office of President or acting as President during the remainder of such term.

Sec. 2. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission to the States by the Congress.

PROPOSAL AND RATIFICATION

This amendment was proposed to the legislatures of the several States by the Eightieth Congress on Mar. 21, 1947 by House Joint Res. No. 27, and was declared by the Administrator of General Services, on Mar. 3, 1951, to have been ratified by the following State legislatures: Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

The amendment was subsequently ratified by North Carolina, South Carolina, Maryland, Florida, and Alabama.

CERTIFICATION OF VALIDITY

Publication of the certifying statement of the Administrator of General Services that the Amendment had become valid was made on Mar. 1, 1951, F.R. Doc. 51-2940, 16 F.R. 2019.

ARTICLE XXIII.

Presidential electors for District of Columbia.

Section 1. The District constituting the seat of Government of the United States shall appoint in such manner as the Congress may direct:

A number of electors as President and Vice President equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives in Congress to which the District would be entitled if it were a State, but in no event more than the least populous State; they shall be in addition to those appointed by the States, but they shall be considered, for the purposes of the election of President and Vice President, to be electors appointed by a State; and they shall meet in the District and perform such duties as provided by the twelfth article of amendment.

Power of Congress.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

PROPOSAL AND RATIFICATION

This amendment was proposed by the Eighty-sixth Congress on June 17, 1960 and was declared by the Administrator of General Services on Apr. 3, 1961, to have been ratified.

The amendment was ratified by the following States: Hawaii, June 23, 1960; Massachusetts, Aug. 22, 1960; New Jersey, Dec. 19, 1960; New York, Jan. 17, 1961; California, Jan. 19, 1961; Oregon, Jan. 27, 1961; Maryland, Jan. 30, 1961; Idaho, Jan. 31, 1961; Maine, Jan. 31, 1961; Minnesota, Jan. 31, 1961; New Mexico, Feb. 1, 1961; Nevada, Feb. 2, 1961; Montana, Feb. 6, 1961; South Dakota, Feb. 6, 1961; Colorado, Feb. 8, 1961; Washington, Feb. 9, 1961; West Virginia, Feb. 9, 1961; Alaska, Feb. 10, 1961; Wyoming, Feb. 13, 1961; Delaware, Feb. 20, 1961; Utah, Feb. 23, 1961; Wisconsin, Feb. 21, 1961; Pennsylvania, Feb. 28, 1961; Indiana, Mar. 3, 1961; North Dakota, Mar. 3, 1961; Tennessee, Mar. 6, 1961; Michigan, Mar. 8, 1961; Connecticut, Mar. 9, 1961; Arizona, Mar. 10, 1961; Illinois, Mar. 14, 1961; Nebraska, Mar. 15, 1961; Vermont, Mar. 15, 1961; Iowa, Mar. 16, 1961; Missouri, Mar. 20, 1961; Oklahoma, Mar. 21, 1961; Rhode Island, Mar. 22, 1961; Kansas, Mar. 29, 1961; Ohio, Mar. 29, 1961, and New Hampshire, Mar. 30, 1961.

CERTIFICATION OF VALIDITY

Publication of the certifying statement of the Administrator of General Services that the Amendment had become valid was made on Apr. 3, 1961, F.R. Doc. 61-3017, 26 F.R. 2808.

ARTICLE XXIV.

Right to vote in federal election not to be denied because of failure to pay poll or other tax.

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote in any primary or other election for President or Vice President, for electors for President or Vice President, or for Senator or Representative in Congress, shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or any State by reason of failure to pay any poll tax or other tax.

Power of Congress.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

PROPOSAL AND RATIFICATION

This amendment was proposed by the Eighty-seventh Congress by Senate Joint Resolution No. 29, which was approved by the Senate on Mar. 27, 1962, and by the House of Representatives on Aug. 27, 1962. It was declared by the Administrator of General Services on Feb. 4, 1964, to have been ratified.

This amendment was ratified by the following States: Illinois, Nov. 14, 1962; New Jersey, Dec. 3, 1962; Oregon, Jan. 25, 1963; Montana, Jan. 28, 1963; West Virginia, Feb. 1, 1963; New York, Feb. 4, 1963; Maryland, Feb. 6, 1963; California, Feb. 7, 1963; Alaska, Feb. 11, 1963; Rhode Island, Feb. 14, 1963; Indiana, Feb. 19, 1963; Utah, Feb. 20, 1963; Michigan, Feb. 20, 1963; Colorado, Feb. 21, 1963; Ohio, Feb. 27, 1963; Minnesota, Feb. 27, 1963; New Mexico, Mar. 5, 1963; Hawaii, Mar. 6, 1963; North Dakota, Mar. 7, 1963; Idaho, Mar. 8, 1963; Washington, Mar. 14, 1963; Vermont, Mar. 15, 1963; Nevada, Mar. 19, 1963; Connecticut, Mar. 20, 1963; Tennessee, Mar. 21, 1963; Pennsylvania, Mar. 25, 1963; Wisconsin, Mar. 26, 1963; Kansas, Mar. 28, 1963; Massachusetts, Mar. 28, 1963; Nebraska, Apr. 4, 1963; Florida, Apr. 18, 1963; Iowa, Apr. 24, 1963; Delaware, May 1, 1963; Missouri, May 13, 1963; New Hampshire, June 12, 1963; Kentucky, June 27, 1963; Maine, Jan. 16, 1964; South Dakota, Jan. 23, 1964.

CERTIFICATION OF VALIDITY

Publication of the certifying statement of the Administrator of General Services that the Amendment had become valid was made on Feb. 5, 1964, F.R. Doc. 64-1229, 29 F.R. 1715.

ARTICLE XXV.

Succession to Presidency.

Section 1. In case of the removal of the President from office or of his death or resignation, the Vice President shall become President.

Succession to Vice Presidency.

Sec. 2. Whenever there is a vacancy in the office of the Vice President, the President shall nominate a Vice President who shall take office upon confirmation by a majority vote of both Houses of Congress.

Disability of President; declaration of President.

Sec. 3. Whenever the President transmits to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that he is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, and until he transmits to them a written declaration to the contrary, such powers and duties shall be discharged by the Vice President as Acting President.

Disability of President; declaration by Vice President and officers of executive departments; removal of disability.

Sec. 4. Whenever the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive departments or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall immediately assume the powers and duties of the office as Acting President.

Thereafter, when the President transmits to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that no inability exists, he shall resume the powers and duties of his office unless the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive department or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit within four days to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office. Thereupon Congress shall decide the issue, assembling within forty-eight hours for that purpose if not in session. If the Congress, within twenty-one days after receipt of the latter written declaration, or, if Congress is not in session, within twenty-one days after Congress is required to assemble, determines by two-thirds vote of both Houses that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall continue to discharge the same as Acting President; otherwise, the President shall resume the powers and duties of his office.

PROPOSAL AND RATIFICATION

This amendment was proposed by the Eighty-ninth Congress by Senate Joint Resolution No. 1, which was approved by the Senate on Feb. 19, 1965; and by the House of Representatives, in amended form, on Apr. 13, 1965. The House of Representatives agreed to a Conference Report on June 30, 1965, and the Senate agreed to the Conference Report on July 6, 1965. It was declared by the Administrator of General Services, on Feb. 23, 1967, to have been ratified.

This amendment was ratified by the following States: Nebraska, July 12, 1965; Wisconsin, July 13, 1965; Oklahoma, July 16, 1965; Massachusetts, Aug. 9, 1965; Pennsylvania, Aug. 18, 1965; Kentucky, Sept. 15, 1965; Arizona, Sept. 22, 1965; Michigan, Oct. 5, 1965; Indiana, Oct. 20, 1965; California, Oct. 21, 1965; Arkansas, Nov. 4, 1965; New Jersey, Nov. 29, 1965; Delaware, Dec. 7, 1965; Utah, Jan. 17, 1966; West Virginia, Jan. 20, 1966; Maine, Jan. 24, 1966; Rhode Island, Jan. 28, 1966; Colorado, Feb. 3, 1966; New Mexico, Feb. 3, 1966; Kansas, Feb. 8, 1966; Vermont, Feb. 10, 1966; Alaska, Feb. 18, 1966; Idaho, Mar. 2, 1966; Hawaii, Mar. 3, 1966; Virginia, Mar. 8, 1966; Mississippi, Mar. 10, 1966; New York, Mar. 14, 1966; Maryland, Mar. 23, 1966; Missouri, Mar. 30, 1966; New Hampshire, June 13, 1966; Louisiana, July 5, 1966; Tennessee, Jan. 12, 1967; Wyoming, Jan. 25, 1967; Washington, Jan. 26, 1967; Iowa, Jan. 26, 1967; Oregon, Feb. 2, 1967; Minnesota, Feb. 10, 1967; Nevada, Feb. 10, 1967; Connecticut, Feb. 14, 1967; Montana, Feb. 15, 1967; South Dakota, Mar. 6, 1967; Ohio, Mar. 7, 1967; Alabama, Mar. 14, 1967; North Carolina, Mar. 22, 1967; Illinois, Mar. 22, 1967; Texas, April 25, 1967; Florida, May 25, 1967.

CERTIFICATION OF VALIDITY

Publication of the certifying statement of the Administrator of General Services that the Amendment had become valid was made on Feb. 25, 1967, F.R. Doc. 67-2208, 32 F.R. 3287.

ARTICLE XXVI.

Right to vote; citizens eighteen years of age or older.

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States, who are eighteen years of age or older, to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of age.

Power of Congress.

Sec. 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

PROPOSAL AND RATIFICATION

This amendment was proposed by the Ninety-second Congress by Senate Joint Resolution No. 7, which was approved by the Senate on Mar. 10, 1971, and by the House of Representatives on Mar. 23, 1971. It was declared by the Administrator of General Services on July 5, 1971, to have been ratified.

This amendment was ratified by the following States: Connecticut, March 23, 1971; Delaware, March 23, 1971; Minnesota, March 23, 1971; Tennessee, March 23, 1971; Washington, March 23, 1971; Hawaii, March 24, 1971; Massachusetts, March 24, 1971; Montana, March 29, 1971; Arkansas, March 30, 1971; Idaho, March 30, 1971; Iowa, March 30, 1971; Nebraska, April 2, 1971; New Jersey, April 3, 1971; Kansas, April 7, 1971; Michigan, April 7, 1971; Alaska, April 8, 1971; Maryland, April 8, 1971; Indiana, April 8, 1971; Maine, April 9, 1971; Vermont, April 16, 1971; Louisiana, April 17, 1971; California, April 19, 1971; Colorado, April 27, 1971; Pennsylvania, April 27, 1971; Texas, April 27, 1971; South Carolina, April 28, 1971; West Virginia, April 28, 1971; New Hampshire, May 13, 1971; Arizona, May 14, 1971; Rhode Island, May 27, 1971; New York, June 2, 1971; Oregon, June 4, 1971; Missouri, June 14, 1971; Wisconsin, June 22, 1971; Illinois, June 29, 1971; Alabama, June 30, 1971; Ohio, June 30, 1971; North Carolina, July 1, 1971; Oklahoma, July 1, 1971.

Ratification was completed on July 1, 1971.

The amendment was subsequently ratified by Virginia, July 8, 1971; Wyoming, July 8, 1971; Georgia, October 4, 1971.

CERTIFICATION OF VALIDITY

Publication of the certifying statement of the Administrator of General Services that the Amendment had become valid was made on July 7, 1971, F.R. Doc. 71-9691, 36 F.R. 12725.

ARTICLE XXVII.

Senators and Representatives; compensation.

No law, varying the compensation for the services of the Senators and Representatives, shall take effect, until an election of Representatives shall have intervened.

Compiler's note: Congress submitted the text of the Twenty-Seventh Amendment to the States as part of the proposed Bill of Rights on September 25, 1789. The Amendment was not ratified together with the first ten Amendments, which became effective on December 15, 1791. The Twenty-Seventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America was ratified on May 7, 1992, by the vote of Michigan.

¹ This clause has been affected by the 14th and 16th amendments.

² This section has been affected by the 17th amendment.

³ This section has been affected by the 20th amendment.

⁴ This clause has been affected by the 16th amendment.

⁵ This clause has been affected by the 12th amendment.

⁶ This section has been affected by the 11th amendment.

⁷ This clause has been affected by the 13th amendment.

⁸ The first ten amendments to the Constitution of the United States were proposed to the legislatures of the several States by the First Congress, on the 25th of September, 1789. They were ratified by the following States, and the notifications of ratification by the governors thereof were successively communicated by the President to Congress: New Jersey, November 20, 1789; Maryland, December 19, 1789; North Carolina, December 22, 1789; South Carolina, January 19, 1790; New Hampshire, January 25, 1790; Delaware, January 28, 1790; Pennsylvania, March 10, 1790; New York, March 27, 1790; Rhode Island, June 7, 1790; Vermont, November 3, 1791, and Virginia, December 15, 1791. The legislatures of Connecticut, Georgia and Massachusetts ratified them on April 19, 1939, March 18, 1939 and March 2, 1939, respectively.

⁹ This amendment has been affected by the 20th amendment.

¹⁰ Repealed. See Article XXI.